

### UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

# OPP OFFICIAL RECORD HEALTH EFFECTS DIVISION SCIENTIFIC DATA REVIEWS EPA SERIES 361

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES, AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

# **MEMORANDUM**

DATE:

May 23, 2007

SUBJECT:

Cancer Assessment Review Committee Meeting on PYROXSULAM

FROM:

Jessica Kidwell, Executive Secretary

Cancer Assessment Review Committee

Health Effects Division (7509C)

TO:

Addressees

Attached for your review is a package on PYROXSULAM prepared by Kimberly Harper, RAB2.

A meeting to review the carcinogenicity classification of this chemical is scheduled for Wednesday, June 6, 2007, at <u>9 am</u> in Room 10100, PY1.

#### Addressees:

G. Akerman (S-11831)

K. Bailey (S-10341)

L. Brunsman (S-11924)

W. Burnam (S-11838)

M. Copley (S-11936)

V. Dellarco (S-10780F)

K. Farwell (S-10873)

K. Harper

J. Kidwell (S-11923)

R. Kent (S-10813)

A. Levy (S-10344)

M. Manibusan (S-10314)

N. McCarroll (S-11826)

R. Mitkus (S-10941)

J. Pletcher (Mail)

E. Rinde (S-11927)

J. Rowland (S-11913)

Y. Woo (EPAEast, 6308NN)

DRAFT PROPOSAL

# CANCER ASSESSMENT DOCUMENT FOR COMMITTEE DELIBERATION

# EVALUATION OF THE CARCINOGENIC POTENTIAL OF **PYROXSULAM/XDE-742**

Date of the Report: June 6, 2007 Submitted by: Kimberly Harper

CANCER ASSESSMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE
HEALTH EFFECTS DIVISION
OFFICE OF PESTICIDE PROGRAMS

# DRAFT PROPOSAL

# CONTENTS

Exec	cutive Summaryiii
I. ]	Introduction
II.	Background Information
III.	Evaluation of Carcinogenicity
	1. Combined Chronic Toxicity & Carcinogenicity Study in Fischer 344 Rats
	2. Carcinogenicity Study in CD-1 Mice
IV.	Toxicology
	1. Metabolism
	2. Mutagenicity
	3. Structure Activity Relationship.
	4. Subchronic and chronic Toxicity
V.	Committee's Assessment of the Weight-of-the Evidence
	1. Carcinogenicity
	2. Mutagenicity
	3. Structure Activity Relationship.
VI.	Classification of Carcinogenic Potential
VII.	Quantification of Carcinogenicity
VIII	, Bibliography

DRAFT PROPOSAL

#### I. INTRODUCTION

On June 6, 2007, the Cancer Assessment Review Committee of the Health Effects Division of the Office of Pesticide Programs met to evaluate the carcinogenic potential of pyroxsulam.

#### II. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Pyroxsulam is a new herbicide belonging to the triazolopyrimidine sulfonamide class of pesticides. Dow AgroSciences is currently seeking food uses on wheat, hay, and straw. Pyroxsulam is being reviewed jointly by the US, Canada, and Australia; it is also under current review in the European Union.

(N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluromethyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide), acts by inhibiting acetolactate synthase. This product is being developed as a systemic post-emergence broad-spectrum grass and broadleaf herbicide for use in wheat production systems (including durum). Dow AgroSciences is submitting two formulations containing pyroxsulam for registration in the U.S. GF-1674 is a 30 g/L oil dispersion with a 3:1 ratio of cloquintocet-mexyl to pyroxsulam; Dow states that this formulation will be for use on Spring wheat. GF-1274 is a 75 g/kg wettable granule that has a 1:1 ratio of cloquintocet-mexyl to pyroxsulam. The PC code is 108702.

#### III. EVALUATION OF CARCINOGENICITY STUDIES

#### 1. Combined Chronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity Study with XDE-742 in F-344 Rats

Reference: Stebbins, K. E., and K. J. Brooks (02 November 2005). XDE-742: TWO-YEAR CHRONIC TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY AND CHRONIC NEUROTOXICITY STUDY IN FISCHER 344 RATS. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 031014, 02 November 2005. MRID 46908407. Unpublished

# A. Experimental Design

The study design allocated groups of 65 Fischer 344 rats to nominal dose levels of 0, 10, 100 and 1000 mg/kg/day of Pyroxsulam for 104 weeks. Ten rats/sex/dose were necropsied at the 12-month mark; an additional five rats/sex/dose were necropsied at 12 months for neurologic evaluation.

# B. Discussion of Tumor Data:

There were no significant increases in tumors in the treated groups compared to controls.

#### B. Non-Neoplastic Lesions

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

There was a decrease in the incidence of basophilic foci of altered cells in hepatocytes of the high dose females; the decrease was not considered toxicologically adverse.

Table 1. Selected non-neoplastic histological findings

Sex		N	1ales			Fe	males	-
Dose (mg/kg/day)	0	10	100	1000	0	10	100	1000
Number of Rats	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Liver: Focus of basophilic hepatocytes; 1-5	25	15	18	17	2	1	4	21*
Liver: Focus of basophilic hepatocytes; 6-10	13	19	16	1*	7	8	9	14
Liver: Focus of basophilic hepatocytes; 11-20	4	3	0	0	18	23	17	4*
Liver: Focus of basophilic hepatocytes; 21 or more	0	0	0	0	19	14	14	0*

<sup>\*</sup>Statiscally identified by Yate's Chi-square test, alpha = 0.05, two-sided.

# D. Adequacy of the Dosing for Assessment of Carcinogenicity:

There were no treatment related adverse effects on mortality, clinical signs, ophthalmology, hematology, clinical chemistry, histopathology. Body weights were minimally reduced in the high dose females (4-7%) throughout the study, and body weight gains were decreased 8-10% thoughout the study. The differences in BW/BWG as compared to controls were not more pronounced as the study progressed. The mean absolute and relative liver weights in females given 1000 mg/kg/day at 24 months were increased 6.1% and 10.9%, respectively. However, there were no corresponding histopathology findings that would explain the increased weights. The decrease incidence of basophilic foci of alteration is not generally associated with toxicity. Although there weres few treatment related findings in this study, the highest dose tested was the limit dose of 1000 mg/kg/day.

#### 2. Carcinogenicity Study in Mice

Reference: Johnson, K.A., D.V.M., Ph.D.; M. D. Dryzga, B.S.; B. L. Yano, D.V.M., Ph.D. (15 December 2005). XDE-742: 18-Month Dietary Oncogenicity Study in CD-1 Mice. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 031015, 15 December 2005. MRID 46908406. Unpublished

### A. Experimental Design

The study design allocated groups of 50 mice to nominal dose levels of 0, 10, 100 and 1000 mg/kg/day of Pyroxsulam for 79 weeks. Actual doses were 0, 10, 100 and 932 mg/kg/day for males.

The was no increased mortality in either sex of the treated groups compared to control. There were no compound-related tumors in the females so only analyses of the males are presented in this document.

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

#### B. Discussion of Survival and Tumor Data

There were no statistically significant incremental changes in mortality with increasing doses of Pyroxsulam in male mice (Table 2).

Male mice had a statistically significant trend for liver carcinomas at p < 0.05. There were statistically significant pair-wise comparisons of the 10 and 1000 mg/kg/day dose groups with the controls for liver adenomas, and liver adenomas and/or carcinomas combined, all at p < 0.05. The statistical analyses of the tumors in the male mice were based upon Fisher's Exact Test for pair-wise comparisons and the Exact Test for trend (Table 3).

Historical control data is presented in Table 4. Out of 200 male CD-1 mice, 23 had a liver adenoma (incidence 12%); the range for the individual studies was 2-8 mice with liver adenomas per 50 mice or an incidence rate of 4-16%. Out of 200 male mice, 5 had a liver carcinoma (incidence rate 3%); the range of individual animals with a liver carcinoma (with or without metastasis) was 1-3 per 50 mice (incidence rate 2-6%). The overall incidence rate for combined liver tumors was 27/200 or 14%. The range for the individual studies was 3-10 per 50 mice or an incidence rate of 6-20%.

Table 2. Pyroxsulam – CD-1 (Crl:CD1(ICR)) Mouse Study (MRID 46908406)

# Male Mortality Rates and Cox or Generalized K/W Test Results

W	ee	ks

Dose (mg/kg/day)	1-26	27-52	53-79 <sup>f</sup>	Total
0	0/50	1/50	9/49	10/50 (20)
10	1/50	3/49	6/46	10/50 (20)
100	0/50	2/50	8/48	10/50 (20)
1000	0/50	2/50	10/48	12/50 (24)

<sup>\*</sup>Number of animals that died during interval/Number of animals alive at the beginning of the interval.

()Percent.

Note:

Time intervals were selected for display purposes only.

Significance of trend denoted at control.

Significance of pair-wise comparison with control denoted at dose level.

If \*, then p < 0.05. If \*\*, then p < 0.01.

Final sacrifice at week 79.

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

Table 3. Pyroxsulam – CD-1 (Crl:CD1(ICR)) Mouse Study (MRID 46908406)

Male Liver Tumor Rates

and Fisher's Exact Test and Exact Test for Trend Results

Dose (mg/kg/day)

		Descripting and		
	0	10	100	1000
Adenomas (%)	5/49 (10)	13/46 (28)	9ª/49 (18)	14/48 (29)
p =	0.06696	0.02300*	0.19363	0.01716*
Carcinomas (%)	1/49 (2)	0/46 (0)	2 <sup>b</sup> /49 (4)	4/48 (8)
<b>p</b> =	0.02622*	1.00000	0.50000	0.17451
Combined (%)	6/49 (12)	13/46 (28)	10°/49 (20)	15 <sup>d</sup> /48 (31)
p =	0.05737	0.04462*	0.20651	0.02067*

<sup>+</sup>Number of tumor bearing animals/Number of animals examined, excluding those that died before week 52.

Note:

Significance of trend denoted at control.

Significance of pair-wise comparison with control denoted at dose level.

If  $^*$ , then p < 0.05. If  $^{**}$ , then p < 0.01.

Table 4. Historical Control Values: Primary Hepatocellular Neoplasms in Male CD-1 Mice from 18-Month Dietary Oncogenicity Studies

		Stı	ıdy	
Organ/Observation	A	В	С	D
Liver (number examined)	50	50	50	50
Adenoma, hepatocyte, benign, primary - one	8	1	5	7
Adenoma, hepatocyte, benign, primary - two	0	1	0	1
Carcinoma, hepatocyte, malignant without metastasis - one	2	1	0	1
Carcinoma, hepatocyte, malignant with metastasis - one	) e	0	0	0
Total Mice with Adenoma and/or Carcinoma	10	3	5	9

<sup>\*</sup>First adenoma observed at week 53, dose 100 mg/kg/day.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>First carcinoma observed at week 73, dose 100 mg/kg/day.

One animal in the 100 mg/kg/day dose group had both an adenoma and a carcinoma.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Three animals in the 1000 mg/kg/day dose group had both an adenoma and a carcinoma.

7

Pyroxsulam

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

Study A necropsied 12/2001; Study B necropsied 05/2003; Study C necropsied 12/2003; Study D necropsied 04-05/2004.

# C. Non-Neoplastic Lesions

Males in the high dose group had greater numbers of mice with foci of altered cells and a greater incidence and multiplicity of hepatocellular tumors – adenomas and/or carcinomas (summary in Table 4).

Foci of altered cells were categorized by the cytoplasmic staining of the majority of the cells in the focus. Apparent treatment-related increases in the numbers of clear (vacuolated) cell foci (statistically significant) and lesser increases in the numbers of mixed or eosinophilic cell foci occurred in males given 1000 mg/kg/day. Foci of altered cells are relatively uncommon in control CD-1 mice. Male mice given 1000 mg/kg/day that had hepatic foci of altered cells tended to have a multiplicity of the effects considered related to treatment, *i.e.*, either more than one subtype of focus of altered cells or a focus along with one or more hepatocelluar adenoma(s) and/or carcinoma(s). However, multiplicity was also found for one control male (#03A1389) which had three basophilic foci and one mixed cell focus of altered cells along with six hepatocellular adenomas. The incidence of foci of altered cells in the liver of male mice given 10 or 100 mg/kg/day and females from all dose levels was low and similar to controls.

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

Table 5. Non-neoplastic lesion in the liver of mice exposed to XDE-742.

	Dose Level (mg/kg/day)							
		N	Aales			I	Females	
	0	10	100	1000	0	10	100	1000
Liver (number examined)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Focus of Altered Cells, hepatocyte, - basophilic, one or more	1		2	2	0	2	0	1
- clear, one or more	0	0	0	7*	0	0	0	0
- eosinophilic, one or more	0	0	1	3	1	0	1.	1
- mixed, one	2	1	0	5	1	0	0	0
Number of Mice with Focus of Altered Cells, hepatocyte, any descriptor, any number. (total)	2	3	2	12*	2	3	2	2
Number of Mice with a Focus of Altered Cells, any descriptor, and a primary hepatocyte tumor (Adenoma and/or Carcinoma) <sup>a</sup>	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Hyperplasia	()	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hypertrophy, centrilobular/midzonal (very slight-slight)	23	19	19	28	3	2	4	4
Necrosis, hepatocyte focal (very slight)	2	0	4	4	3	2	4	1
Vacuolization, hepatocyte centrilobular/midzonal	4	1	2	6	0	0	0	

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically significant difference by Yates Chi-Square, alpha = 0.05, two-sided.

Data obtained from Text Table 8 on page 35 and Table 26 on page 172 of the study report.

# D. Adequacy of the Dosing

There were no effects on survival, clinical or ophthalmic examinations, body weights and body weight gains, food consumption, hematology, or clinical chemistry. The only effects related to treatment were increased absolute and relative liver weights in males of the high dose group (26.4% and 31.6%, respectively). Gross pathology

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Not statistically analyzed.

9

Pyroxsularn

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

examination showed an increased in the number of liver masses in the male mice of the high dose group. Microscopic examination of the tissues showed an increased number of foci of altered hepatocytes and an increased incidence of tumors. There were no treatment related effects in female mice. It does not appear that the MTD was exceeded; the highest dose tested was the limit dose.

#### IV. TOXICOLOGY

#### 1. Metabolism

Rat (MRID 46908412): In a rat metabolism study (MRID 46908412), <sup>14</sup>C-pyroxsulam (<sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742; batch no. DAS Inv# 1901; purity 99.5% a.i.; triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled) was administered as an aqueous METHOCEL<sup>™</sup> suspension by oral gavage to groups of three or four male Fischer 344 rats as a single nominal dose of 10 or 1000 mg pyroxsulam (XDE-742) per kg body weight. Another group of four male rats was administered 14 daily 10 mg/kg oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single 10 mg/kg triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 on day 15. An additional group of four male Fischer 344 rats was administered a single oral nominal dose of 10 mg/kg of pyridine-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 (batch no DAS Inv# 1905; purity 100% a.i.) to determine if ring separation occurs during metabolism. In order to determine the biliary elimination of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742, three male rats were administered an intravenous (iv) emulsion of 10 mg/kg triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742.

The data indicate XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742-derived radioactivity was rapidly excreted. Saturation of absorption was observed between the doses of 10 and 1000 mg XDE-742/kg leading to a decrease in the bioavailability of XDE-742. Between 85 and 90% of the XDE-742 dosed was essentially unchanged in the urine and feces. One major metabolite found at 4-16% of the administered dose in the urine and feces was 2'-demethyl-XDE-742. Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> were negligible for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5) and group 2 animals (high dose)

Based on the time to peak plasma or RBC radioactivity levels, <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and eliminated both by oral and iv routes. Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak plasma or RBC concentration was reached at 26-30 minutes and 6 minutes post-dosing for oral and iv routes, respectively. The mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of distribution was 1-1.3 hours and the mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of elimination was 11-14.5 hours for both oral and iv routes. The AUCs for RBCs were about a tenth of that obtained with plasma, suggesting little binding of XDE-742 with RBCs.

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted *via* the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 48 hours post-dosing between 98 and 110% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups. The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively, following 48 hours post-dosing. The feces accounted for 45-51% and 69% of the administered dose from all low dose groups (except for iv dose group) and high dose



Pyroxsulam DRAFT PROPOSAL

group, respectively. Following the iv administration of XDE-742, the feces accounted for 17% of the administered dose. Based on this, one might conclude that at least 17% of the administered dose would be excreted via the biliary route. For all dose groups, radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-3% of the administered dose, respectively. Also, no remarkable differences in tissue distribution or bioaccumulation were seen for all dose groups.

Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> in expired air were not quantifiable for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5). Group 2 animals (high dose) had <0.005 and 0.001% of the administered dose detected in volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> There were a total of 7 radioactive peaks detected at >0.05% of the administered dose in the excreta from the groups that were analyzed. Only parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) were detected in all the matrices and ranged from 80-90% and 4-16% of the administered dose, respectively. In the urine, the parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) ranged from 28-50 and 2-11% of the administered dose, respectively. In the feces, XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 34-62 and 2-7% of the administered dose, respectively. No other peaks accounted for >1.5% of the administered dose/group. There were essentially no differences in the total radioactivity eliminated in the urine and feces between the two different ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 when they were administered as a single oral dose. Also, there were no differences among the distribution of parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 in the urine and feces. Four major peaks (4 in the urine and 2 in the feces, <1% of the administered dose each) unique to the metabolism of the triazole <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 samples would be consistent with minimal ring cleavage occurring during the metabolism of XDE-742.

This metabolism study is classified acceptable/guideline and satisfies the guideline requirements for a metabolism study (OPPTS 870.7485 and OECD 417) in rats.

Mouse (MRID 46908413): In a mouse metabolism study (MRID 46908413), three groups of 40 male mice were administered a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C-pyroxsulam (triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742; batch no. DAS Inv. 1901; purity 100% a.i) in a suspension of 0.5% METHOCEL™ at 10, 100, or 1000 mg/kg to provide data on plasma, RBC, and liver <sup>14</sup>C-time-course through 72 hours post-dosing. Data from 4 mice per group were obtained at 0.25, 0.5, 1. 2, 4, 6, 12, 24, 48, and 72 hours post-dosing. In addition, limited plasma, RBC, and liver <sup>14</sup>C concentrations were generated from 12 female mice following a single oral gavage administration of 100 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742/kg for comparison. From these data, dose-related changes in test material absorption, distribution and elimination were estimated.

Orally administered <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed without any apparent lag time with an absorption rate constant of 4.4, 2.6, and 0.7 per hour at the 10, 100 and 1000 mg/kg doses, respectively. Both plasma and RBC C<sub>max</sub> occurred at 0.5, 1, and 1 hour post-dosing and liver C<sub>max</sub> occurred at 0.5, 1, and 4 hours post-dosing for male mice dosed at 10, 100 and 1000 mg/kg, respectively. <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 cleared quickly from plasma, RBC and liver with t<sub>½</sub> (alpha phase) of 2, 2, and 3 h for the 10, 100, and 1000 mg/kg groups, respectively. Overall, the plasma, RBC, and liver AUCs increased by a factor of 6 from the 10 to 100 mg/kg dose groups, and by a factor of 4 to 5 from the 100 to the 1000 mg/kg dose groups indicating lower or less efficient

absorption at the middle and high doses when compared to the low dose. Although the increases in AUC were less than dose proportional, significantly higher exposure of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 with increasing dose was apparent (i.e., up to 30-fold from 10 to 1000 mg/kg).

DRAFT PROPOSAL

Elimination of the absorbed radioactivity from plasma, RBC and liver followed a biexponential pattern comprising of a rapid ( $\alpha$ ) and a slow ( $\beta$ ) phase. Most of the absorbed radioactivity was eliminated from the body via  $\alpha$  elimination phase which resulted in a  $t_{\beta}$  of 2-3 hours. The remaining radioactivity was eliminated slowly via the  $\beta$  elimination phase resulting in the terminal  $t_{\beta}$  of 22-30 hours in plasma, 62-212 hours in RBC, and 32-307 hours in the liver for the males dosed at 10, 100 and 1000 mg/kg, respectively.

<sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 did not accumulate in the carcass or tissues 72 hours post-dosing in any of the dose groups. For all dose groups, radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-4% of the administered dose, respectively.

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted *via* the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 72 hours post-dosing between 101 and 108% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups. The major route of elimination of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was urine (56-61% of the administered dose) for the males dosed at 10 and 100 mg/kg and the females dosed at 100 mg/kg. For the single oral high dose (1000 mg/kg), 26% of the administered dose was eliminated in the urine. Between 77 and 84% of the radioactivity was eliminated in the urine (all groups) within 0-12 hours post-dosing. By 72 hours post-dosing, between 39 and 43% of the administered dose was eliminated in feces for the males dosed at 10 and 100 mg/kg and the females dosed at 100 mg/kg. For the 1000 mg/kg group, 77% of the administered dose was eliminated in the feces.

This metabolism study is classified acceptable/non-guideline. This study was conducted to provide data on plasma, RBC, and liver <sup>14</sup>C-time-course of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 following single oral gavage administrations to male and female mice for comparative purposes. This study was not designed to satisfy a metabolism guideline.

#### 2. Mutagenicity:

There is no mutagenic concern for XDE-742 at this time. This assessment of the **parent compound** is based on the following five acceptable/guideline genetic toxicology studies:

- In an *in vitro* reverse gene mutation test with *Salmonella typhimurium* strains TA1535, TA100, TA1537, TA98 and *Escherichia coli* strain WP2 <u>urv</u>A at concentrations up to 5000 μg/plate (limit concentration). XDE-742 was not mutagenic with or without metabolic activation (MRID 46908414).
- In an *in vitro* mammalian cell gene mutation assay in Chinese hamster ovary cells at the HGPRT locus at concentrations up to  $200 \mu g/mL$  (limit of solubility), XDE-742 was not mutagenic with or without metabolic activation (MRID 46908408).

12

Pyroxsulam

DRAFT PROPOSAL

- 3. In an *in vit*ro chromosomal aberration assay using rat lymphocytes at concentrations up to  $200 \mu g/ml$  (limit of solubility) in the presence and absence of metabolic activation, there was no evidence of increased chromosomal aberrations induced above background (MRID 46908409).
- 4. In an *in vivo* micronucelus assay performed in CD-1 mice, no increase in micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes—was seen following dosing up to the limit dose of 2000 mg/kg bw (MRID 46908410). No mortality was present at any dose.
- 5. In an *in vivo/in vitro* measurement of unscheduled DNA systhesis using CD-1 mouse hepatocytes, no induction of UDS was observed at doses up to the limit dose of 2000 mg/kg bw. (MRID 47022001).

13

Pyroxsularn

**DRAFT PROPOSAL** 

# 3. Structure-Activity Relationship:

Pyroxsulam belongs to the triazolopyrimidine sulfonamide class of chemicals. There are six other chemicals in this class, five of which are registered in the US. None of the chemicals is considered mutagenic; and 4 of the 5 are considered "not likely to be carcinogenic to humans" or "evidence of non-carcinogenicity to humans." Penoxsulam appears to be its closest congener; its cancer classification is "suggestive evidence but not enough to evaluate human significance," due to an increase in large granular lymphocytic leukemia compared to control.

# Pyroxsulam:

# DRAFT PROPOSAL

Chemical/ Pesticide Class Structure	PC Code/ CAS#	Cancer Classification	Tumor Types	Muta.
FCH CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> CH	119031/ 219714-96-2	Suggestive evidence but not enough to evaluate human significance	Large granular lympho- cytic leukemia	Negative
Penoxsulam <sup>H<sub>3</sub>C</sup> Florasulam <sup>H<sub>3</sub>C</sup>	129108/ 145701-23-1	Not likely	None	Negative
CH CH CI CH CI	NA/ 139528-85-1	NA	None	NA
Cloransulam-methyl  Cl Cl CH N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	129116/ 147150-35-4	Not likely	None	Negative
CI—O	129122/ f 21 <sup>5701-21-9</sup>	Not likely	None	Negative

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

Chemical/ Pesticide Class Structure	PC Code/ CAS#	Cancer Classification	Tumor Types	Muta.
Flumetsulam C	129016/ 98967-40-9	Group E – Evidence of non- carcinogenicity to humans	None	Negative

#### 4. Subchronic and Chronic Toxicity

# a) Subchronic Toxicity

28-Day Rats (MRID 46908349): In a 28-day oral toxicity study (MRID 46908349) [XR-742 (96.7% a.i., lot# 200100558-14B, TSN102505)] was administered to 5 Fischer 344 rats/sex/dose in their diet at dose levels of 0, 10, 100, 500, or 1000 mg/kg/day. Animals were observed daily for clinical signs and mortality. Detailed clinical observations, body weights, and food consumption were recorded twice during the first week and weekly thereafter. Ophthalmology, hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, organ weights, and gross pathology and histopathology were also examined.

There were no treatment related effects on mortality, clinical signs, or body weight and/or body weight changes throughout the treatment period. There were no effects observed in ophthalmology, hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, organ weights, gross pathology, or histopathology at the end of the study.

# The LOAEL was not observed. The NOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day, the limit dose.

This 28-day oral toxicity study in the rat is acceptable/guideline; it is a range-finding study for the 90-day and 2-year rat studies.

90-Day Rats (MRID 46908350): Ten male and ten female Fischer 344 rats per group were given test diets formulated to supply 0, 10, 100, or 1000 milligrams XDE-742/BAS-770H per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg/day) for at least 90 days. Parameters evaluated were daily observations, detailed clinical observations, ophthalmologic examinations, body weight, feed consumption, hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, selected organ weights, and gross and histopathologic examinations. An additional ten male and ten female rats in the control and high-dose groups were held untreated for at least 28 days following the dosing period to assess recovery from treatment-related effects.

There were no treatment-related effects on feed consumption, ophthalmologic observations, and hematologic parameters. A few males and up to 50% of females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related perineal urine soiling at various times during the study. Females given 1000

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

mg/kg/day had statistically identified decreases in mean body weights from test day 29 through the end of the 90-day dosing period. Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had a statistically identified lower alanine aminotransferase (ALT) value, and a statistically identified higher cholesterol concentration, that were interpreted to be treatment-related. Males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day also had a treatment-related lower concentration of protein in the urine, relative to controls. The alterations in ALT, cholesterol, and urine protein were interpreted to be of no toxicological significance. The only treatment-related change in male organ weights was a statistically identified higher relative liver weight for the 1000 mg/kg/day group. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified lower absolute heart, ovary, and thymus weights, and statistically identified higher relative kidney, liver, and brain weights. The alterations in these female organ weights were reflective of the treatment-related lower body weights at the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level. There were no treatment-related gross or histopathologic effects.

Following a 28-day recovery period, the ALT value for males given 1000 mg/kg/day was still lower than controls but not statistically identified, following the 28-day recovery period. There was complete recovery of all other treatment-related effects.

The effects observed at 1000 mg/kg/day were not considered to be toxicologically significant and, therefore, the NOAEL for this study is 1000 mg/kg/day. A LOAEL was not observed.

This 90-day oral toxicity study in the rat is acceptable/guideline and satisfies the guideline requirement for a 90-day oral toxicity study (OPPTS 870.3100; OECD 408) in rat.

90-Day Mice (MRID 46908351): Ten male and ten female CD-1 mice per group were given test diets formulated to supply 0, 10, 100, or 1000 milligrams XDE-742/BAS-770H per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg/day) for at least 90 days. Parameters evaluated were daily observations, detailed clinical observations, ophthalmologic examinations, body weight, feed consumption, hematology, clinical chemistry, selected organ weights, gross and histopathologic examinations.

There were no treatment-related effects on body weight, feed consumption, ophthalmology, clinical observations or hematologic parameters. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically-identified increased serum cholesterol (29.9% greater than controls), which was at the high-end of the historical control range (5/10 females had cholesterol levels in excess of the historical control average). Males at 1000 mg/kg/day also had increased cholesterol (22.3%) that was not statistically identified likely due to one high dose male that had higher cholesterol levels than all the others (242 compared to <200 mg/dL). Half (5/10) of the high-dose males had cholesterol levels outside the historical control range. The only other finding was a statistically-identified increase in absolute and relative liver weights for the 1000 mg/kg/day group males (18.3% and 12.3% higher than controls, respectively). The absolute and relative liver weights of females given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7.7% and 5.0% greater than controls, respectively, and were not statistically identified. Taken together, the increased cholesterol levels in males and females and the increased liver weights in males could indicate hepatic disease, however, there was no corroborating evidence of gross or histopathological changes in the liver. Therefore, these effects were not considered adverse.

1

Pyroxsulam

DRAFT PROPOSAL

# The LOAEL was not observed. The NOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day.

This study is acceptable and satisfies the guideline requirement for a Subchronic Oral Toxicity [feeding] CD-1 Mice; OPPTS 870.3100 (rodent); OECD 408, EEC, Part B.26, JMAFF (Subchronic Oral Toxicity Study).

# b) Chronic Toxicity

Rats (MRID 46908407): This study was conducted to evaluate the potential chronic toxicity and oncogenicity of XDE-742

(N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide) to rats. Groups of 65 male and 65 female Fischer 344 rats were fed diets formulated to provide 0, 10, 100, or 1000 mg/kg/day. Ten rats/sex/dose were necropsied after one year (chronic toxicity group), five rats/sex/dose were necropsied after one year (chronic neurotoxicity group), and the remaining 50 rats/sex/dose were fed the respective diets for up to two years and necropsied (oncogenicity group). The chronic neurotoxicity study has been previously reported.

There were no treatment related adverse effects on mortality, clinical signs, ophthalmology, hematology, clinical chemistry, histopathology.

Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related statistically identified lower mean body weights at most time-points when compared to controls. At 12 and 24 months, body weight gains for females given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7.8% and 6.7% lower than controls, respectively. The decrement in body weight gain was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, because the lower weights did not worsen during the second year of the study, and the body weights at most time-points throughout the study were within historical control ranges. Feed consumption for females administered 1000 mg/kg/day was statistically identified as lower than controls between test days 8 through 84. This decrement in feed consumption was interpreted to be treatment-related, and corresponded to the lower body weights. For the remainder of the study, the feed consumption of females given 1000 mg/kg/day was comparable to controls at most time-points. There were no treatment-related effects on body weights or feed consumption of females given 10 or 100 mg/kg/day, nor of males from any dose group.

Treatment-related changes in organ weights consisted of higher mean absolute (4.1%) and relative (8.8%) liver weights in males given 1000 mg/kg/day at 12 months only, and higher mean absolute (6.1%) and relative (10.9%) liver weights in females given 1000 mg/kg/day at 24 months. The higher relative liver weights were statistically identified as different from controls. The liver weight changes were interpreted to be non-adverse, based on the lack of any corresponding clinical pathologic or histopathologic liver effects.

No treatment-related increase in neoplasms was observed in either male or female rats at any dose level, indicating that XDE-742 did not have an oncogenic potential under the conditions of this study

DRAFT PROPOSAL

A LOAEL was not observed in this study. The no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) was 1000 mg/kg/day for both sexes.

This chronic/carcinogenicity study in the rats is acceptable and satisfies the guideline requirement for a chronic/carcinogenicity study (OPPTS 870.4300); OECD 453 in rats.

Mice (MRID 46908406): In a carcinogenicity study (MRID 46908406) pyroxsulam (98.0% a.i., E0952-52-01/TSN103826)] was administered to 50 CD-1 mice/sex/dose in their diet at nominal dose levels of 0, 10, 100, or 1000 mg/kg bw/day) for 18 months. Animals were evaluated by daily cage side observation and periodic handheld detailed clinical examination. Body weight and food consumption were measured weekly for the first 13 weeks and monthly thereafter. Ophthalmic examinations were conducted pre-exposure and prior to necropsy. All mice had a complete necropsy examination with white blood cell (WBC) and differential WBC counts and weights of selected organs at the scheduled necropsy. Tissues were examined histopathologically from all control and high-dose group mice, as well as all mice that died or were euthanized in moribund condition. The kidneys, liver, lungs, ovaries, and all relevant gross lesions from the low- and intermediate-dose groups at the terminal necropsy were also examined histopathologically.

There were no effects of XDE-742 consumption with regards to survival, clinical examinations, body weights and body weight gains, or food consumption. There were no effects related to treatment for either ophthalmic examinations or total or differential WBC counts.

Treatment-related effects occurred in the liver of male mice given 1000 mg/kg/day, with the mean absolute and relative liver weights increased by 26.4% and 31.6%, respectively, increased incidence of liver masses at necropsy, histopathologically increased incidence of foci of altered cells (hepatocytes), and increased incidence and numbers of hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas, although the tumor incidences were not statistically identified. There was a tendency of affected mice to have both foci of altered cells and multiple tumors (adenomas and/or carcinomas).

Male mice given 10 mg/kg/day had a slightly increased incidence and number of liver adenomas that was not considered dose related because it was not accompanied by increased organ weight or alterations in histopathology as was the high dose group. There were no effects on males or females at 100 mg/kg/day.

The LOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day, based on the increase in mean absolute and relative liver weights, increased incidence of foci of altered cells (hepatocytes), and increased incidence and numbers of hepatocellular adenomas and/or carcinomas. The NOAEL is 100 mg/kg/day.

At the doses tested, there was a treatment related increase in tumor incidence in male mice with regards to hepatocellular adenomas and/or carcinomas when compared to controls. Male mice in the high dose group were more likely to have one or more adenomas (4/50 vs 14/50), carcinomas (1/50 vs 4/50), and adenomas and/or carcinomas (6/50 vs 15/50) than controls. The increased incidence of tumors in the high dose group did not achieve statistical significance.

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

However, the incidence of hepatocellular tumors in the high dose males did exceed the historical control range and half the male mice had multiple adenomas, which may indicate a treatment effect. Although there was little overt toxicity in either sex other than the increase in tumor incidence, dosing is considered adequate because the highest dose tested (1000 mg/kg/day) is the limit dose for chronic/carcinogenicity studies.

This carcinogenicity study in mice is acceptable/guideline and satisfies the guideline requirement for a carcinogenicity study [OPPTS 870.4200; OECD 451] in rats.

# 5. Mode of Action Studies:

No mode of action studies were submitted for this chemical. A short discussion of the mouse liver tumors and human relevance was provided by the registrant; it has been included in the CARC package.

# VIII. Bibliography

- Brunsman, L. (2007) Pyroxsulam: Qualitative Risk Assessment Based On CD-1 (Crl:CD1(ICR)) Mouse Carcinogenicity Dietary Study. May 18, 2007
- 46908349 Stebbins, K.E., D.V.M. and S. J. Day, B.S. (16 August 2001). XR-742: 28-Day Dietary Toxicity Study in Fischer 344 Rats. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Project No. 011044, 16 August 2001. Unpublished
- 46908350 Stebbins, K.E., D.V.M., M. D. Dryzga, B.S., K. J. Brooks, B.S., J. Thomas, D.V.M., Ph.D. (2003). XDE-742/BAS-770H: 90-DAY DIETARY TOXICITY STUDY WITH A 28-DAY RECOVERY IN FISCHER 344 RATS. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Laboratory report number 021107, March 25, 2003. Unpublished
- Johnson, K.A., D.V.M., Ph.D.; K. J. Brooks, B.S.; M. D. Dryzga, B.S. (16 April 2003), XDE-742/BAS-770H: 90-DAY DIETARY TOXICITY STUDY IN CD-1 MICE. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Laboratory report number 021106, 16 April 2003. Unpublished
- Johnson, K.A., D.V.M., Ph.D.; M. D. Dryzga, B.S.; B. L. Yano, D.V.M., Ph.D.
   (15 December 2005). XDE-742: 18-Month Dietary Oncogenicity Study in CD-1
   Mice. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 031015, 15 December 2005.
   Unpublished
- 46908407 Stebbins, K. E., and K. J. Brooks (02 November 2005). XDE-742: Two-Year Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity And Chronic Neurotoxicity Study In Fischer 344

#### DRAFT PROPOSAL

- Rats. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 031014, 02 November 2005. Unpublished
- 46908408 Seidel, S.D., Ph.D., M. R. Schisler, B.S., J. M. Grundy, B.S. Evaluation of XDE-742 in the Chinese hamster ovary cell/hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase (CHO/HGPRT) forward mutation assay (23 August 2004). Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, 48674. Study ID: 041003, (23 August 2004). Unpublished
- Charles, G.D., Ph.D., DABT, M. R. Schisler, B. S. (August 23, 2004) Evaluation Of Xde-742 in an *in vitro* Chromosomal Aberration Assay Utilizing Rat Lymphocytes. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, 48674. Laboratory report number 041005, August 23, 2004. Unpublished
- 46908410 Spencer, P.J., Ph.D., D.A.B.T. and J. Grundy, B.S. (1 October 2004) Evaluation of XDE-742 in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test. Toxicology & Environmental Research & Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 041004, 1 October 2004. Unpublished
- 46908412 Hansen, S.C., B.S., A.J. Clark, B.S., D.A. Markham, B.S., and A.L. Mendrala, M.S. (2005). XDE-742: Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 in Male Fischer 344 Rats Following Single and Repeated Oral Administration. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 041019, 13 December 2005. Unpublished.
- 46908413 Hansen, S.C., B.S., A. J. Clark, B.S., and S. A. Saghir, M.S.P.H., PhD., D.A.B.T (2006). XDE-742: Pharmacokinetics Of <sup>14</sup> C-XDE-742 in CD-1 Mice Following Single Oral Gavage Administration. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, 48674. Study ID: 061017, (18 May 2006). Unpublished
- 46908414 Engelhardt, G. and E. Leibold (04 December 2003). Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli Reverse Mutation Assay Standard Plate Test and Preincubation Method with XDE-742/BAS 770 H. Experimental Toxicology and Ecology, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, 67056 Ludwigshafen, Germany. Laboratory report # 40M0298/034051. Unpublished.
- 47022001 Beevers, C. (2006) XDE-742: Measurement of Unscheduled DNA Synthesis in Mouse Liver using an *in vivo/in vitro* Procedure. Covance Laboratories Ltd. Harrogate UK. Covance Study Number 295/169, 04 November 2006. Unpublished.

21

Pyroxsulam

# DRAFT PROPOSAL

47032701 Culy, M.D., J. Mehta, M.S. Krieger, N. Simmons, and R. Billington. (2007)
Pyroxsulam (XDE-742): Review of Mouse Liver Tumor Incidence in Relation to
Treatment, Mode of Action, and Relevance to Humans. Regulatory Laboratories –
Indianapolis Lab, Dow AgroSciences LLC, Indianapolis, IN. Laboratory Study ID
MDC010507. Unpublished.



#### UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES, AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

TXR No.

0054586

# **MEMORANDUM**

DATE:

May 18, 2007

SUBJECT:

Pyroxsulam: Qualitative Risk Assessment Based On CD-1

(Crl:CD1(ICR)) Mouse Carcinogenicity Dietary Study

P.C. Code:

108702

TO:

Kimberly Harper, Toxicologist Registration Action Branch 2 Health Effects Division (7509P)

FROM:

Lori L. Brunsman, Statistician

Science Information Management Branch

Health Effects Division (7509P)

THROUGH: Jessica Kidwell, EPS Jessica Kidwell

Jess Rowland, Branch Chief

Science Information Management Branch

Health Effects Division (7509P)

#### **BACKGROUND**

A carcinogenicity study in CD-1 (Crl:CD1(ICR)) mice was conducted by Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, for Dow AgroSciences, Indianapolis, Indiana, and dated December 15, 2005 (Study ID No. 031015, MRID No. 46908406).

The study design allocated groups of 50 mice per sex to nominal dose levels of 0, 10, 100 and 1000 mg/kg/day of Pyroxsulam in the diet for 79 weeks. Actual doses were 0, 10, 100 and 932 mg/kg/day for males. There were no compound-related tumors in the females so only analyses of the males are presented in this document.

23

# **ANALYSES**

# **Survival Analyses**

There were no statistically significant incremental changes in mortality with increasing doses of Pyroxsulam in male mice (Table 1).

# **Tumor Analyses**

Male mice had a statistically significant trend for liver carcinomas at p < 0.05. There were statistically significant pair-wise comparisons of the 10 and 1000 mg/kg/day dose groups with the controls for liver adenomas, and liver adenomas and/or carcinomas combined, all at p < 0.05. The statistical analyses of the tumors in the male mice were based upon Fisher's Exact Test for pair-wise comparisons and the Exact Test for trend (Table 2).

# Table 1. Pyroxsulam - CD-1 (Crl:CD1(ICR)) Mouse Study (MRID 46908406)

# Male Mortality Rates<sup>+</sup> and Cox or Generalized K/W Test Results

Weeks

Dose (mg/kg/day)	1-26	27-52	53-79 <sup>f</sup>	Total
()	0/50	1/50	9/49	10/50 (20)
10	1/50	3/49	6/46	10/50 (20)
100	0/50	2/50	8/48	10/50 (20)
1000	0/50	2/50	10/48	12/50 (24)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>+</sup>Number of animals that died during interval/Number of animals alive at the beginning of the interval.

()Percent.

Note:

Time intervals were selected for display purposes only.

Significance of trend denoted at control.

Significance of pair-wise comparison with control denoted at <u>dose</u> level.

If  $^*$ , then p < 0.05. If  $^{**}$ , then p < 0.01.

Final sacrifice at week 79.

# Table 2. Pyroxsulam – CD-1 (Crl:CD1(ICR)) Mouse Study (MRID 46908406)

# Male Liver Tumor Rates<sup>+</sup> and Fisher's Exact Test and Exact Test for Trend Results

Dose (mg/kg/day)

	0	10	100	1000
Adenomas	5/49 (10)	13/46 (28)	9 <sup>a</sup> /49 (18)	14/48 (29)
p =	0.06696	0.02300*	0.19363	0.01716*
Carcinomas	1/49 (2)	0/46 (0)	2 <sup>b</sup> /49 (4)	4/48 (8)
p =	0.02622*	1.00000	0.50000	0.17451
Combined (%)	6/49 (12)	13/46 (28)	10 <sup>c</sup> /49 (20)	15 <sup>d</sup> /48 (31)
p ==	0.05737	0.04462*	0.20651	0.02067*

<sup>+</sup>Number of tumor bearing animals/Number of animals examined, excluding those that died before week 52.

Note:

Significance of trend denoted at control.

Significance of pair-wise comparison with control denoted at dose level.

If  $^*$ , then p < 0.05. If  $^{**}$ , then p < 0.01.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>First adenoma observed at week 53, dose 100 mg/kg/day.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>First carcinoma observed at week 73, dose 100 mg/kg/day.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>One animal in the 100 mg/kg/day dose group had both an adenoma and a carcinoma.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup>Three animals in the 1000 mg/kg/day dose group had both an adenoma and a carcinoma.

### References

١

- Cox, D.R. (1972) Regression Models and Life Tables (with discussion). J. Royal Stat. Soc. Ser. B. 34, 187-220.
- Gart, J.J., D. Krewski, P.N. Lee, R.E. Tarone, and J. Wahrendorf (1986) <u>The Design and Analysis of Long-Term Animal Experiments</u>. In: Statistical Methods in Cancer Research, Volume III. IARC Scientific Publications No. 79. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, p. 18.
- Peto, R., M. Pike, N. Day, R. Gray, P. Lee, S. Parish, J. Peto, S. Richard, and J. Wahrendorf (1980) <u>Guidelines for Simple, Sensitive, Significant Tests for Carcinogenic Effects in Long-Term Animal Experiments</u>. In: Monographs on the long-term and short-term screening assays for carcinogens: a critical appraisal. IARC Monographs, Supplement 2. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp. 311-426.
- Thomas, D.G., N. Breslow, and J.J. Gart (1977) <u>Trend and Homogeneity Analyses of Proportions and Life Table Data</u>. Computers and Biomedical Research 10, 373-381.

# $\underline{-108702\ (Pyroxsulam)\ 5\text{-}23\text{-}27\ Cancer\ Assessment\ Meeting\ on\ Pyroxsulam-Various}}\\ \underline{MRID\ \#'s}$

Page	is not included in this copy.
Pages	28 through33 are not included in this copy.
	material not included contains the following type of mation:
	Identity of product inert ingredients.
	Identity of product impurities.
	Description of the product manufacturing process.
	Description of quality control procedures.
	Identity of the source of product ingredients.
	Sales or other commercial/financial information.
	A draft product label.
	The product confidential statement of formula.
	Information about a pending registration action.
x	_ FIFRA registration data.
	The document is a duplicate of page(s)
	The document is not responsive to the request.
	Internal deliberative information.
	Attorney-client communication.
	Claimed confidential by submitter upon submission to the Agency.
	Personal privacy Information

The information not included is generally considered confidential by product registrants. If you have any questions, please contact

the individual who prepared the response to your request.

DER may not be final

33

FYROXSULA M/163702

Combined Chronic Foxicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 1 of 18 OPP S 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

EPA Reviewer: Kimberly Harper	Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509C)	Date:
EPA Secondary Reviewer: Alan Levy	Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509C)	Date:
	Template version 02/06

TXR#: 0054347

# DATA EVALUATION RECORD

STUDY TYPE: Combined chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity (feeding) - rat

OPPTS 870.4300 [\$83-5]; OECD 453.

PC CODE: 108702 DP BARCODE: D332276

<u>TEST MATERIAL (PURITY)</u>: (N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(bifluoromethyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide), XDE-742 (98.0%)

**SYNONY** WIS: BAS-770H, XR-742, X665742

CITATION: Stebbins, K. E., and K. J. Brooks (02 November 2005). XDE-742: TWO-YEAR CHRONIC COXICITY/ONCOGENICITY AND CHRONIC NEUROTOXICITY STUDY IN FISCHER 344 RATS. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 031014, 02 November 2005. MRID 46908407. Unpublished

SPONSOF: Dow AgroSciences LLC. 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

CXECUTIVE SUMMARY: This study was conducted to evaluate the potential chronic toxicity and oneogenicity of XDE-742 (N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,3,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyt)pyridine-3-sulfonamide) to rats. Groups of 65 male and 65 female Fischer 344 ruts were fed diets formulated to provide (5, 10, 100, or 1000 mg/kg/day. Ten rats/sex/dose were necropsied after one year (chronic toxicity group), five rats/sex/dose were necropsied after one year (chronic neurotoxicity group), and the remaining 50 rats/sex/dose were fed the respective diets for up to two years and necropsied (encogenicity group). The chronic neurotoxicity study has been proviously reported.

There were no treatment related adverse effects on moradity clinical signs, ophthalmology, bematology, clinical chemistry, histopathology

Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related statistically identified lower mean body weights at most time-points when compared to controls. At 12 and 24 months, body weight gains for females given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7.8% and 6.7% lower than controls, respectively. The decretacis in body weight gain was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, because the lower weights did not worsen during the second year of the study, and the body weights at most time-points throughout the study were within historical control ranges. Feed consumption for females administered 1000 mg/kg/day was statistically identified as lower than controls between test days 3 through 84. This decrement in feed consumption was interpreted to be treatment-related, and corresponded to the lower body weights. For the remainder of the study, the feed consumption of females given 1000 mg/kg/day was comparable to controls at most time-points.



#### Combined Chronic Fusicity/carchogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 2 of 18 OPPTS 370.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSLLABUT08702

There were no treatment-related effects on body weights or feed consumption of females given to or 100 top/kg/day, nor of males from any dose group

Treatment-related changes in organ weights consisted of higher mean absolute (4.1%) and relative (8.8%) liver weights in males given 1000 mg/kg/day at 12 months only, and higher mean absolute (6.1%) and relative (10.9%) liver weights in females given 1000 mg/kg/day at 24 months. The higher relative liver weights were statistically identified as different from controls. The liver weight changes were interpreted to be non-adverse, based on the lack of any corresponding clinical pathologic or histopathologic liver effects.

No treatment-related increase in neoplasms was observed in either male or female cats at any dose level, indicating that XDE-742 did not have an encogenic potential under the conditions of this study

A LOAEL was not observed in this study. The no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) was 1000 mg/kg/day for both sexes.

This chrome/corcinogenicity study in the rats is acceptable and satisfies the guideline requirement for a chronic/carcinogenicity study (OPPCS 876.4300); OECD 453 in rats.

COMPLIANCE: Signed and dated GLP Quality Assurance and Data Confidentiality statements were provided.

United States Havironmental Protection Agency, Health Effects Test Guidelines, OPPTS 870.4300 (Combined Caronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity) FPA712-C-98-212, August 1998, with the exception that ten oncogenicity animals were evaluated monthly for the first 12 months and quarterly from 12-24 months (rather than weekly detailed chinical observations on all animals for two years). This modification was reviewed and accepted by the USEPA for a similar combined chronic toxicity/oncogenicity study (memorandum from Dr. W. F. Sette, Toxicology Branch, Health Effects Division, to J. I. Miller, Herbic do Branch, Registration Division. 19 July 2001). Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development. OECD Guideline for the Testing of Chemicals. Guideline 453 (Combined Chronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity Studies), 12 May 1981, with the exception that ten (rather than twenty) rats/sex/dosc group were used for clinical pathology and nations.

#### A. MATERIALS AND METHODS:

#### A. MATERIALS:

1.	Test Material:	XDE-742
	Description:	Powder, white
	Lot/Base 1 /:	E0952-52-01; TSINTO 1826
	Aburity.	98.0% XDE-742
	Compound	A previous 28-day toxicity study with Fischer 344 rats demonstrated
	Stobility	that XDE-742 yeas stable for at least 36 days in the feed at
:		concentrations ranging from 0.005% to 5%. This range spanned the
	 	diet concentrations used in this study; therefore additional stability
		data was not obtained.
	€ 14 8 4	422556-08-9

Combined Chronic Toxicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 3 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO #.4.4/OECD 453

#### PYROXSULA69/193792

2. <u>Vehicle and/or positive control</u>: LabDici \*\* Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri).

3.	Test animals:					
	Species:	Rats				
į	Strain:	Fischer 344				
	Age/weight at	Approximately (	r weeks of age			
	study initiation:					
	Source:	Charles River Laboratories Inc. (Raleigh, North Carolina)				
	Mores in 190	Animals were housed two per cage in stainless steel cages for the entire study. The male animals were transferred to larger cages after one year to meet individual space requirements. Cages had wire-mesh floors and were suspended above catch pans. Cages contained feed crocks and pressure activated, nipple-type watering systems.				
	Reed and Water:	Animals were provided LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri) in meal form. Feed and municipal water were provided ad libitum. Analyses of the feed were performed by PMI Nutrition International to confirm the diet provided adequate nutrition and to quantify the levels of selected contaminants. Drinking water obtained from the municipal water source was periodically analyzed for chemical parameters and biological contaminants by the municipal water department. In addition, specific analyses for chemical contaminants were conducted at periodic intervals by an independent testing facility. There were no contaminants found in either the feed or water that would adversely impact the results of this study.				
[	Environmental	l'emperature:	22 + i°C (test day 182/181 for males/females), the			
	conditions:	Humidity:	temperature was 28.9°C 40-70% (test day 182/181 for males and females), the relative humidity was 35.5%			
		Air changes: Photoperiod:	12-15 times/hour 12-hour light/dark			
	Acclimation period		wo weeks prior to the stan of the study.			

# B. STUDY PESIGN:

1. En life dates: Test material administration organ April 10, 2003 (males) and April 11, 2003 (females). The chronic toxicity animals were necropsied on April 12 and 13, 2004 (test day 369) for males and females, respectively, and the neurotoxicity mimals were necropsied.

Combined Chronic Toxicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 4 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSULANI/IN8702

during April 13-16 (test days 370-373 for males and test days 369-372 for females). All surviving male and female oncogenicity rats were necropsied during April 11-15, 2005 (April 11, 13, and 14 or test days 733, 735 and 736 for males and April 12, 14, and 15 or test days 733, 735 and 736 for females)

2. <u>Animal assignment/dose levels</u>: Animals were stratified by pre-exposure body weight and then randomly assigned to treatment groups using a computer program. Animals placed on study were uniquely identified via subcutaneously implanted transponders (BioMedic Data Systems, Seaford, Delaware), which were correlated to unique alphanumeric identification numbers (Table 1).

Test	ivominal Doso	Actual Ave. Dose M/F	Onco. Study 24 Months		Chronic Study 12 Months		Neuro Study 12 Months	
Group	(mg/kg/day)	(mg/kg/day)	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Control	()	0/0	50	50	10	10	.5	5
Low (LDT)	14)	10.1/10.2	<i>5</i> 0	50	10	10	5	5
Mid (MDT)	) <b>(1</b> ( )	101.0/101.6	90	5()	10	10	5	5
High (HDT)	1000	1012/1018	40	<u> </u>	10	10	5	5

- 3. **Dose selection:** The high-dose (limit test) was chosen based on results of the 90-day dietary rat study. The mid- and low-dose levels were expected to provide dose-response data for any treatment-related effects observed in the high-dose group. The highest dose tested was the limit describe this type of study (1000 mg/kg/day).
- A. Diet preparation and analysis: Diets were prepared by serially diluting a concentrated test material-feed mixture (premix) with ground feed. Premixes were mixed periodically throughout the study based on stability data. Initial concentrations of test material in the diet were calculated from historical body weights and feed consumption data. Subsequently, the concentrations of the test material in the feed were adjusted weekly for the first 13 weeks of the study and at 4-week intervals thereafter, based upon the most recent body weight and feed consumption data.

The homogeneity of the low-dose female and the high-dose male diets were determined prior to the start of dosing and at approximately 4, 3, 12, 18, and 23 months. The method used for analyzing the test material in feed was a solvent extraction method followed by analysis using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) and solvent standards incorporating an internal standard.

Analyses of all dose levels, plus control and premix, were determined pre-exposure and at approximately 4, 8, 12, 18, and 23 months.

#### Results:

Homogeneticy analysis: The homogeneity of XDE-742 in rodent feed was determined on six separate moving batches (mixed prior to study start and at approximately 4, 8, 12, 18, and 24 months) for the 10 mg/kg/day female and 1000 mg/kg/day male test diets, the lowest and highest concentrations used in the study. The diets were homogeneously mixed, with relative sandard coviations for all diets sampled between 1.40% and 4.98%.

Stability analysis: Stability of XDE-742 was determined for at least 36 days in the feed at concentrations ranging from 0.005 to 5%.

Concentration analysis: The concentrations of XDE-742 were determined for the control, premix, and test diets from all treatment levels on six separate mixes (mixed prior to study start and at approximately 4, 8, 12, 18 and 23 months) and were found to be acceptable. Mean concentrations for each dose level for the six time-points ranged from 97.4-105% of the targeted concentrations. Analytical results varied from 92.9% to 109% of the target concentration of XDE-742 for each in-lividual sample. XDE-742 was not found in control feed at any time.

The analytical data indicated that the mixing procedure was adequate and that the variance between nominal and actual dosage to the animals was acceptable.

5. Statistics: Means and standard deviations were calculated for all continuous data. Body weights, food consumption, organ weights, urine volume, urine specific gravity, clinical chemismy, coagulation, and appropriate hematologic data were evaluated by Bartlett's test for equality of variances (alpha = 0.01). Based on the outcome of Bartlett's test, exploratory data analyses were performed by a parametric or non-parametric analysis of variance (ANOVA). If the ANOVA was significant at alpha > 0.05, it was followed, respectively, by Dunnett's test or the Wilcoxon Rank-Sum test with a Bonfercool correction for multiple comparisons to the control. Since the multiple comparisons to control are not orthogonal, a correction needs to be made to control the type one error rate. The Bonfe roni correction can be used whether the tests are independent or not. The experiment-wise alpha level of 0.05 was reported for Dunners a rest and Wilcoxon Rank-Sum test. DCO incidence scores were statistically analyzed by a z-test of proportions comparing each treated group to the control group at alpha  $\approx 0.05$  Descriptive statistics only (means and standard deviations) were reported for body weight galax, RBC indices, and differential WBC counts. Statistical outliers were identified Ly a sequential (est (alpha = 0.92), but rountely excluded only from food consumption statistics. Dutliers may have been executed from other analyses only for documented, scientifically sound reasons.

For tissues, where all animals in all dose groups were scheduled to be examined, the incidences of specific histopathologic observations were first tested for deviation from linearity (alpha = 0.01) using ordinal spacing of the doses. If linearity was not rejected, the data was then tested for a linear mond using the Cochran-Armitage Trend test. If the trend was statistically significant at alpha = 0.02 or it significant deviation from linearity was found, incidences for each dose group were compared to that of the control group using a pairwise Chi-square test with Yates' continuity correction (alpha = 0.05, two-sided). For tissues evaluated from all control-dose and high-dose rats but only from selected rats in the intermediate-dose groups, statistical analysis consisted of the pairwise comparisons of control and high-dose groups using the pairwise Chi-square lest with Yates' continuity correction (alpha = 0.05, two-sided). Rare tumors, those with a background incidence of less than or equal to 1%, were considered significant in the Chi-square test with rates' continuity correction at alpha = 0.13, two-sided.

Differences in mortality patterns were tested by the Gehan-Wilcoxon procedure for all animals scheduled for terminal sacrifice. There was no significant effect noted (alpha = 0.05) and, there is a containty adjusted analyses were not conducted.

Combined Chronic Coxicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 6 of 18 OPPTS 870,4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

# PYROXSULA 197493702

#### i. Observations:

- ta. Cageside observations: A cage-side (general) clinical examination was conducted at least once a day, preferably at the same time each day (usually in the morning). This examination was performed with the animals in their cages and was designed to: 1) detect significant clinical abnormalities that were clearly visible upon a limited examination, and 2) to monitor the general health of the animals. Significant clinical abnormalities observed could have included, but were not limited to: activity, repetitive behavior, vocalization, incoordination/lameness, injury, neuronuscular function (convulsion, fasciculation, tremor and twitches), altered respiration, blue/pale skin and mucous membranes, severe eye injury (rupture), (ceal consistency, and fecal/usinary quantity. Moribund animals not expected to survive until the next observation period were humanely euthanized that day. Any animal found dead was necropsied as soon as was practical. At least twice daily, usually at the beginning and end of each day, animals were also observed for morbidity and mortality and the availability of feed/water.
- 1b. Clinical examinations: A complete detailed clinical observation (DCO) was conducted preexposure and monthly for 12 months, then at 15, 18, 21, and 24 months on the first ten
  surviving animals from the oncogenicity group. Baseline (day 1) clinical observations were
  conducted on all animals not receiving DCOs. Palpable tumor observations (categorical
  observations) were conducted monthly from months 12-24 on all animals. Observations
  were conducted according to an established format and at approximately the same time each
  examination day. Examinations included cage-side, hand-held and open-field observations
  recorded categorically or using explicitly defined scales (scored). Categorical observations
  (detailed and palpable tumor), clinical, and cage-side non-scheduled observations in which
  only passive findings were documented, were summarized collectively as clinical
  observations.
- Te. Neuropolical evaluations: Neurological parameters were examined on a subset of animals in this saidy at the midway point of the exposure period. The methods and results are presented independently (see MRII) 46908411).
- 2. **Body** weight: The rats were weighed during the pre-exposure period, weekly during the first 13 weeks of the study and then at approximately monthly intervals during the remainder of the study. Sody weight gains were calculated throughout the study.
- 3. Food computation and compound intake: Food consumption data were collected preexposure, weekly during the first 13 yeeks of the study and then at approximate monthly intervals thereafter for all animals. Food containers were weighed at the start and end of a measurement cycle and consumption was calculated using the following equation:

Food exercise prior (g/day) = (initial weight of feed container) (if of days in measurement cycle) (if of animals per eage)

Test magnish intake (TMI) was calculated for 0-12 months and 12-24 months using test material concentrations in the feed, actual bedy we plus (BW) and measured feed consumerous.



Combined Chronic Toxicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 7 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSULABLE 93702

$$(\text{feed consumption} \left(\frac{g}{\text{day}}\right) * (1000 \, \text{mg/g}) * \frac{(\% \, \text{of test material in feed})}{100}$$

$$(\text{Current BW [g] + Previous BW [g]})$$

$$(600 \, \text{g/kg})$$

- 4. Ophthatmoscopic examination: The eyes of all animals were examined by a veterinarian pre-exposure and prior to the scheduled necropsy using indirect ophthalmoscopy. One drop of 0.5% repicamide ophthalmic solution was instilled in each eye to produce mydriasis prior to the indirect ophthalmic examinations. A prosector also examined eyes during necropsy using a moistened glass slide pressed to the cornes.
- 5. Hematology and clinical chemistry: Blood samples were collected from the orbital sinus of fasted ani nals anesthetized with isotherane or CO<sub>2</sub>. Samples were taken from the ten rats/sex/dose of the chronic toxicity group at three and six months (after the FOB testing) and at 12 months. At 18 and 24 months, blood samples were taken from the first ten surviving rats/sex/dose group. The checked (X) parameters were examined.
- Blood serious were prepared, stained with Wright's stain and archived for potential future evaluation, if warranted. Hematologic parameters were assayed using a Technicon HolE Hematology Analyzer (Bayer Corporation, Tarrytown, New York). At 24 months, blood was collected and blood smears were prepared on all surviving rats from the encognicity group at the scheduled accropsy. Fotal white blood cell counts and differential white blood cell counts were determined for all surviving rats. No blood samples were obtained from animals that died prior to the end of the dosing period. Blood was collected and blood smears prepared from all morihand sats. Smears were stained, coverslipped, and archived.

Blood samples were collected in sodium citrate tubes, contributed, and plasma collected and assayed using an ACL9000 (Instrumentation Laboratory, Lexington, Massachusetts).

X	Hematocrit (HCT)*	X	Leukocyte differential count*
X	Hemoglobin (HGB)*	X	Mean corpuscular HGB (MCH)*
X	Leakecyte count (WBC)*	Χ	Mean corpuse. HGB conc.(MCHC)*
X	Erythrocyte count (RBC)*	X	Mean corpuse, volume (MCV)*
X	Platelet count*		Reticulocyte count
	Blood clotting measurements *	,	
	(Thromboplastin time)		:
	(Clotting time)		
X	(Prothrombin time)		

\* Recommended for combined chronic/carcinogenicity studies based on Guideline 870.4300.

b. <u>Clinical chemistry:</u> Scrum was separated from cells as soon as possible following blood collection. Scrum parameters were measured using a Hitachi 914 Clinical Chemistry Analysis (Bochringer-Mannheim, Incianapelis, Indiana).



Combined Chron.: Toxicity/carcia agenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 8 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSULABI98702

	ELECTROLYTES	1	OTHER
Х	Calcium	X	Albumin*
Х	Chloride	X	Blood creatinine*
	Magnesium	X	Blood urea nitrogen*
Х	Phosphorus	X	Total Cholesterol*
Х	Potassiun;*		Globulins
Х	Sodium*	X	Glucose*
	ENZYMES (more than 2 hepatic enzymes)*	X	Total bilirubin
Χ	Alkaline phosphatase (ALK)*	X	Total serum protein (TP)*
	Cholinesterase (ChE)		Triglycerides
	Creating phosphokinase	ļ	Scrum protein electrophores
	Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH)		
X	Serum alamine amino-transferase (ALT)	1	
	SGPT?"		
Х	Serion aspartate amino-transferase (AST)	1	
	SGO1)*		
	Garman glutamyl transferase (GGT)*		
	Glutamate dehydrogenase	<u>L</u>	

<sup>\*</sup> Recorrence of the combined chronic and carcinogenisity studies based on Guideline 370.4300.

6. Urinalysis: Urine was collected from all surviving, non-fasted rats from the chronic toxicity group at 3, 6, and 12 months (after the FOB testing) and from the first ten surviving rats/sex/dose group from the oncogenicity group at 18 and 24 months. Animals were housed in metabolism cages and drive collected oversight (approximately 16 hours).

Grander H	productives (1.1.) (1.1.) (1.1.) (1.1.) <b>(1.1.) The second of the second</b>	g restering to a	
X	Appearance*	[X]	Glucose*
	Vobane*	13	Ketones
X	Specific gravity / osmolality*	1	Rilirebin
X	pH*	X	Blee t*
X	Sediment (microscopic)		Mitrate
X	Protein*	X	Urobilinogen

<sup>\*</sup> Recommended the combined chronic and carcinogenisity studies based on Grédeline 370,4300.

7. Sacrifice and pathology: Fasted rats were anosthetized by the inhalation of CO, and weighed; blood samples were obtained from the orbital sinus. The animals were enthanized by decessions on.

A complete necropsy was conducted on all animals by a veterinary pathologist assisted by a team of trained individuals. All animals that died and those sacrified on schedule were subjected for histological evaluation (note: tongue and auditory sebaceous glands were grossly trainined and preserved). A gross pathological examination was conducted and the checked (1) tissues were collected for hist hogical examination. The (XX) organs, in addition, were weighed.

Combined Chronic Foxicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 9 of 18 OPPVS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

#### PVROXSULABIJE96702

Tongue		N	]	NEUROLOGIC
	X	Aorta*	XX	Brain (multiple sections)*+
Salivary glands*	XX	Heart*+	X	Periph.nerve*
Esophagus*	X	Bone marrow*	X	Spinal cord (3 levels)*
Stomach*	X	Lymph nodes* (Mediastinal/Mesenteric)	X	Pituitary*
Duodicauni*	X	Tissues (Mediastinal/Mesenteric)	Х	Eyes (retina, optic nerve)*
Jejunum*	XX	Spleen*+		GLANDULAR
Ileum*	X	Thyrous	XX	Adrenal gland*-
Cecumi"			X	Lacrimal gland
Colon*		UROGENITAL	X	Mammary gland*
Rectum	XX	Kidneys*+	X	Parathyroids*
Live:"	X	Urina y bladder*	X	Thyroids*
Gail bladder*	XX	Testes*+	X	Coagulating Glands
Pancreas*	XX	Epididymides**+		OTHER
RESERATORY	X	Prostate**	X	Bone
Tracher."	X	Seminal vesicle*	X	Skeletal musche
Lauren	XX	Ovarios*+	X.	Skin*
Nosc <sup>1</sup>	XX	Utera√f	X	All gross lesions and masses*
Phary 11X F	X	Cervis	X	Oral Tissues
Lary est	N	Vəgira		Auditory Schaceous Glands
	X	Oviducts	Ì	
	Stomach*  Duodenam*  Jejunum* Ileum* Cecum* Colon* Rectum Liver** Gail bladder* Pancreas* RESERATORY Tracher* Lung*** Nose*	Stomach*   X     Duodicalini*   X     Jejunum*   X     Ileum*   X     Cecum*       Colon*       Rectum*   XX     Lives***   X     Gail bladder*   XX     Pancreas*   XX     REMERRATORY   X     Lung***   X     Lung***   XX     Nose*   XX     Pharyax*   X     Laryas**   X     La	Stomach*  X	Stomach*   X   Lymph nodes* (Mediastinal/Mesenteric)

<sup>\*</sup> Required to combined chronic/carcinagen city studies based on Galdeline 879.4300.

#### M. RESULTS:

# A. OBSERVATIONS:

Clinical signs of toxicity: The only treatment-related clinical observation was an increased incidence of perineal urine soiling in males and fencales given 100 or 1000 mg/kg/day. The increased arine soiling was first noted during months 4 (males) and 5 (females) at the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level, and during months 16 (males) and 15 (females) at the 100 mg/kg/day dose level. This finding was consistent with treatment-related perineal soiling noted in animals given 1000 mg/kg/day from the previously conducted XDE-742 90-day dietary toxicity study in Fischer 344 rats. The urine soiling was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, based on the lack of any corresponding histopathologic urinary tract effects and the absence of alterations in urinalysis parameters.

Masses were infrequently found on the caregorical portion of DCO examinations through the first 11. norths of study. As the study progressed, the incidence of palpable masses increased, however, there was no evidence of a dose-response relationship in the incidence of palpable masses. The ultimate disposition of palpable masses was addressed following the axess and histopathologic examination of bese lesions.

2. Mortality: After 24 months, there were no statistically identified differences in mortality for cities anales or females.

Organ weight expreed in combined chronic/carcinogen sity endies,

Organ weight contined if inhalation route.



Combined Chronic Toxicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Fage 10 of 18 OPPTS 870,4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PS ROXSULABED3762

- 3. <u>Neurological evaluations</u>: The results of the neurological evaluation are presented in MRID 46908411.
- BODY WEIGHT: Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had a treatment-related decrease in mean body weights for most of the study (Table 2). The decreased body weights were statistically identified on test day 29 through test day 680. At 12 months (test day 365), the mean body weight for females given 1000 mg/kg/day was 4.4% lower than controls. At 24 months (test day 729), the mean body weight for females given 1000 mg/kg/day was 4.5% lower than controls. This decrement in body weight was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, because the lower weights did not worsen during the second year of the study, and the body weights at most of the time-points throughout the study were within historical control ranges of dictary or oral gavage toxicity studies performed recently at this laboratory. There were no treatment-related effects on body weights of females given 10 or 100 mg/kg/day.

Differences in body weights were also reflected in lower body weight gains for females given 1000 mg/kg/day. At 12 months (day 365), the mean body weight gain for females given 1000 mg/kg/day was 8% lower than controls. The decrease in body weight gain continued antil study termination, at which time females given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7% lower than controls. The decrement in body weight gain was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, which did not result in any decline in the clinical condition of the animals, and did not impact the assessment of oncogenicity potential. There were no treatment-related effects on body weight gains of females given 10 or 100 mg/kg/day, nor of males from any dose group.



Combined Caronin I exicity/concinegenicity Study (redents) (2605) / Page 11 of 18 OPFTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PVROXSEL -51:183702

Table 1. Dody Weights of Fischer 344 Rats Given XDE-742 - Selected Intervals

		D	ose Level (mg/kg/day)				
Tesi Day/Wask	0	Historical <sup>†</sup>	10	100	1000		
	; ;		Males (g)	L			
1/6	$126.2 \pm 6.3$	NR	$127.4 \pm 6.1$	$126.4 \pm 6.6$	125.8 - 7.0		
29/4	$245.5 \pm 11.7$	NR	$251.2 \pm 10.9$	$251.3 \pm 10.5$	247.5 ± 14.2		
92/13	$338.0 \pm 15.3$	MR	340.0 ± 35.3	$338.9 \pm 15.9$	334.2 ± 20.9		
204/29	$401.1 \pm 18.3$	NR	400.3 ± 17.2	$397.8 \pm 19.2$	<b>3</b> 91.9 ± 23.9		
259/17	$419.8 \pm 19.5$	NR	419.6 1.17.8	$417.1 \pm 20.4$	413.6 ± 25.2		
365/51	$449.1 \pm 21.5$	NR	447.9 ± 20.2	446,4±23.9	444.3 ± 27.1		
540/00	465.6 ± 24.1	NR	353.3 J. 21.1	157.8 ± 27.4	452.5 ± 23.8		
729/104	418.2 ± 37.2	NR	429.4 ± 25.1	$117.5 \pm 36.5$	428.8 ± 35.3		
BWG WI-D	$211.7 \pm 13.4$	NR	212,6 ± 13.1	$212.6 \pm 14.4$	208.3 ± 17.8		
BWG William	$322.8 \pm 19.5$	ЫR	320.6 ± 18.5	$320.4 \pm 22.7$	318.5 ± 24.5		
BWG WI77	$338.5 \pm 21.5$	NR	$325.8 \pm 20.5$	330.8 - 26.9	325.9 ± 22.4		
BWG W1-E-1	$292.0 \pm 37.6$	NR	300.7 € 26.1	$291.0 \pm 37.0$	302.2 ± 36.2		
			fornales (g)	l	·		
1.0	$106.4 \pm 5.1$	103.9 - 118.5	106.5 ± 5.1	106.2   2.4	106.1 ± 5.0		
29/-1	152.2 + 7.0	144.2 - 161.8	$152.1 \pm 6.0$	$150.9 \pm 7.1$	148.4 + 6.9*		
92/11	188.3 ± 9.9	175.6 - 190.3	188.6 ± 3.4	$137.8 \pm 8.5$	$180.2 \pm 9.2^{+} (14)$		
204/19	$211.4 \pm 10.8$	200.2 209.7	$209.4 \pm 10.5$	208.2 - 19.0	200.6 ± 9.81 (↓5)		
260/-7	219.7 ± 11.2	208.9 221.5	218.3 E 11.3	216.6 10.9	$209.7 \pm 10.7^{\circ}(5)$		
365/**:	$235.0 \pm 11.7$	223.3 236.2	234.9 + 14.0	233.9 14.6	224.7 + 12.5 * (.4)		
5407	$275.1 \pm 19.6$	261.1 - 276.6	272.3 ± 23.3	271.9 <u>2</u> 20.5	257.1 ± 19.1 * (_7)		
729/134	$295.9 \pm 26.3$	282.7 299.5	294.9 1 26 5	$293.3 \pm 29.4$	$282.7 \pm 25.8 (\downarrow 4)$		
BWG W	$81.9 \pm 7.5$	NR	82.1   7.2	81.6 ± 6.2	74.1 + 7.1 (110)		
BWG W - 0.2	$128.6 \pm 10.3$	NR	128.5 L 13.0	$127.5 \pm 12.3$	118.6 ± 10.4 (↓8)		
BWG W177	$168.5 \pm 18.8$	NR	165.9 F 23.6	165.6 - 20.7	151.4 ± 17.6 (↓10)		
BWG WI 164	$189.8 \pm 25.7$	HR	188,2 ± 24 ±	$186.9 \pm 29.1$	177.0 ± 24.9 (↓7)		

Data obtain 4 from Tables 17 and 18 on pages 10-116 and 117-123 of the study report.

# C. HOOD CONSUMPTION AND COMPOUND THY AKE:

- Food consumption: Feed consumption for females administered 1000 mg/kg/day was statistically identified as lower than controls at all time-points between test days 8 through 24. This carly decrement in feed consumption in females given 1000 mg/kg/day was interpreted to be treatment-related, and was associated with lower body weight and body weight pain. However, for the remainder of the study, the feed consumption of females given 1000 mg/kg/day was comparable to controls at most time-points. There were no treatment-related of the story of the study of the study of mg/kg/day or males at any dose love:
- 2. Compared consumption (time-weighted average): Over the course of the study, male rats from the low-, middle-, and high-dose groups received acceptable time-weighted average doses (+10.1, 101.0, and 1012 mg/kg/day, respectively: female rats from the low-, middle-, and high-dose groups received acceptable time-weighted average doses of 10.2, 10.16, and 1018 mg/kg/day, respectively.
- 3. Food efficiency: Not Reported

NR - Not reported. ( ) - % difference compared to control

Statistically different from Control Mean by Dumicti's Test, alpha = 0.05.

Historical controls group mean range from four studies conducted by ween 2002 and 2005, using data from the closest terrelays to those represented in the current analys.



Combined Caronic Toxicity/carcinagenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 12 of 18 OPPTS 870,4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECO 453

PYROXSUL/101/108702

OPHTMALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION: Pre-exposure examination of all rats placed on study indicated they were all within normal limits. Variable numbers of male and female rats were observed with ocular hemorrhage, pale fundus, cloudy and/or vascularized cornea, opaque tens, periocular soiling, phthis is bulbi and/or missing eye at the 12- and 24-month intervals. Periocular soiling was considered to be a non-specific clinical sign that was enrelated to treatment. Eyes with pale fundus, opaque lens, or cloudy/vascularized cornea were considered to be spontaneous, age-related changes. The ocular hemorrhage, missing eyes, and obthis bulbi were secondary to blood collection via the orbital sinus. All ophthalmic observations were interpreted to be unrelated to treatment due to their low incidence and lack of a dose-response relatiouship.

# E. BLOCD ANALYSES:

1. Hematology: There were no treatment-related alterations in prothrombin times or hematologic parameters at any dose level. Males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day had minimal decreases in mean red blood cell counts and hematocrits at most of the sampling intervals, relative to controls (Table 2). The lower red blood cell counts and acmatocrits for this dose level were only statistically identified at 6 months. These alterations were interpreted to be unrelated to treatment because the lower values did not significantly progress during the study, there was not a clear dose-response for many of the sampling intervals, and the majority of the values were within the historical control ranges of oral toxicity studies performed recently at the laboratory.



Combined "Conto Texicity/carcinogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 13 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO 4.44/OECD 453

PYROXSULD MILLOR702

| Pable | Med Blood Cell and Hematocrit Parameters | Mules |
| Re | Blood Cell Count | Dose (mg/kg/day)

Re 1 Blood Cell Count	Males							
(10 %µl)	1	Dose (m <sub>€</sub> /	kg/day)		,			
(att /pti)	0	Historical Controls	10	100	1000			
> taonths	8.60	8.27 9.19	8.60	8.64	8.46			
5 months	3.83	8.60 9.28	8.60*	8.62	8.51*			
12 months	9.06	3.70 - 8.87	8.87	8.88	8.75			
18 months	3.52	3.11 8.66	8.73	8.56	8.33			
34 months	5.87	$5.65 - 7.80^{\circ}$	8.48	7.00	7.63			
13 - f (c) - 4 / 25 - 11 / 25		Pema	les	····	·			
Red Blood Cell Count		Dose (m <sub>k</sub> /.	kg/day)					
(10 <sup>6</sup> /μ <b>i</b> )	0	Historical Controls	10	100	1.)00			
3 months	7.93	7.42 - 8.27	7.31	7.73	7.64			
o conths	7.86	7.4) 8.14	7.37	7.85	7.52*			
2 months	8.50	7.68 - 8.41	8.48	8.38	8.26			
3 months	7.99	7.80 8.245	7.75	8.19	7.95			
11 months	8.22	7.18 7.91	7.92	8.16	7.38			
		Male	:S					
i contocrit (%)	Dose (me/kg/day)							
	0	distorical Controls	10	100	1000			
Smonths	40.2 ±	41.6 46.3	40.1	40.4	39.9			
6 months	43.0	7 44.2	41.9	42.3	41.9			
months	46.9	15.0 44.5	45.9	46.2	45.7			
.3 months	42.5	40.3 43.15	43.5	42.8	41.0			
1 months	41.1	17.7 42.6	48.1	40.2	43.1			
		Females						
Promatocrit (%)		Dose (mg/kg/day)						
	0	Historical Controls	10	100	1000			
naonths	38.7	31,7 43.7	38.9	38.4	33.0			
6 months	40.7	9.7 41.41	41.5	41.2	39.6#			
12 months	45.0	412-434	46.0	45.7	44.9			
13 months	42.0	49.8 42.41	41.3	42.9	41.5			
	47.1	39.0 42.53	45.8	46.1	42.0			

Data collected from Fext Table 4 on page 38 of the study report

2. Clineral Chemistry: Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had lower mean ALT activities and big to cholesterol concentrations at all sampling intervals (with the exception of lower cholesterol at 24 months). These values were statistically identified at 3, 6, and 12 months, and were interpreted to be treatment-related (Table 3). Toxicologically significant alterations in ALT are usually marifested by an increase, rather than a decrease, in this parameter. Although the mean cholesterol concentrations of males given 1000 mg/kg/day were significantly higher than controls during the first 12 months of the study, the values were atthin or only slightly outside the historical control ranges from recently conducted oral radicity studies of this laboratory. There were no other treatment-related alterations in the choseal chemistry or electrolyte parameters of males or females at any dose level.

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically different from control mean by Dunnett's Test, alpha 0.05.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Range from time male and ten female studies conducted between 2001 and 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Range from three studies conducted between 2000 and 2005.

<sup>\*</sup>Kange for a three studies conducted between 1902 and 2005.

Combined Chronic Toxicity/carcine genicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 14 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PVROBSULE / DEPS792

TABLE 5. Official Chemistry Parameters

At . 1941)	Males Dose (mg/kg/day)						
730 - 10047	0	Historical Centrols	10	100	1000		
2 recentles	54	52 73 *	- 51	66	4.4.\$		
6 membs	101	85 - 94 <sup>5</sup>	93	96	65*		
12 montes	113	80 - 16 · c	95	96	70*		
18 months	67	71 835	35	62	57		
24 apontos	122	55 103°	55	68	54		
Cholesterrol (rag/df)	Males Fose (mg/kg/day)						
	0	Historical Controls	10	100	1000		
Samuels	47	51 - 68 ª	10	52	62*		
6 recates	56	° 69 80 <sup>6</sup>	59	64	74*		
12 asimbs	76	85 916	- 33	83	93*		
18 5550 Es	113	108 - 1275	:11	122	128		
24 m onths	201	149 1641	; } [*	176	150*		

Unta obtained soon Text Table 5 on page 39 of the study report

E. URINAL FOR: There were no tream entrodated afterations in erinalysis parameters at any dose less?

#### G. SACRIFICE AND PATHOLOGY:

Organ weight: The only treatment-related changes in organ weights at 12 months were higher mean absolute (4.1%) and relative (8.8%) lives weights in males given 1000 mg/kg/day (Table 4). The higher relative liver weight was statistically identified as different from controls (p<0.0%). The increased absolute and relative liver weights were interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, saided on the lack of any corresponding adverse clinical pethologic or histopathologic effects.</p>

The only invatment-related changes in organ weights at 24 months were higher mean absolute 15.1%) and relative (10.9%) liver weights in females given 1000 mg/kg/day (Table 4). The higher a larve liver weight was statist-cally identified as different from controls. The increased absolute and relative liver weights were interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, based on the Level any corresponding clinical pathologic or histopathologic effects.

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically different from control mean by Dunnett's Yest, asphare 6.05.

<sup>\$</sup> Statistically Efferent from control mean by Wilcoxon's Test, Alpha = 0.05.

Range from the studies conducted between 2001 and 2005.

b Range from Figure studies conducted between 2000 and 2005.

Kange translated studies conducted between 2002 and 700 s.

Combined Chappin Toxicity/enacinegonicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 15 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSULAM/IBS702

Table - . Selected organ weights for cats exposed to pyroxsulam for 12 and 24 months in their diet.

	Dose (mg/kg/day) – 12 months							
	0	Historical <sup>1</sup>	10	100	1000			
Parameter	Males							
Einal Body Weight (g)	421.4	NR	426.2	413.9	403.2			
Absolute Liver (g)	10.987	10.388 - 10.968	11.119	10.676	11.436			
Relative Liver (g/100g bw)	2.506	2.519 - 2.545	2.615	2.581	2.836*			
Parameter		I	lemales					
Final Body Weight (g)	219.5	218.0 - 218.5	219.5	216.7	206.4			
Absolute Liver (g)	6.755	i√R	5.567	5,448	5.602			
Relative [ Iver (g/100g bw)	3.119	NR	2.538	2.513	2.715			
	Dose (mg/kg/day) - 24 months							
	0	Historical 1	10	100	1000			
Paramete:			Males					
Final Body 'w . ight (g)	390.2	NR	301.5	393.8	397.4			
Absolute Liver (g)	12.737	F-IR	12.404	12.422	12.809			
Relative Lives (p/100g bw)	3.288	NR	3.102	3.159	3.244			
	Pewales							
Final Body Weight (g)	273.5	27-1.0 - 278.9	273.9	274.8	260.3			
Absolute Liver (g)	7.504	7.547 - 7.650	7.536	7.675	2.960			
Relative Layer (g/100g bw)	2,761	2.730 - 2.813	2.758	2.803	3.0625			

Data obtained from Tables 98-99 on pages 206-209 and Tables 1(3-104 on pages 235-238 of the study report.

2. Gross pushelogy: There were no treatment related findings at 12 months.

The only treatment-related gross pathologic observation was an increased incidence of perineal solding in males given 100 or 1000 mg/kg/day, and in females given 1000 mg/kg/day. This finding was considered non-adverse due to the absence of alterations in urinal axis parameters.

# b. Microscopic pathology:

8. Non-approastic: The only treatment-related histopathologic alteration noted at 12 months was a decreased incidence of basophilic foci of altered hepatocytes in females given 1000 mg/kg/day. The number of females with 1 to 5 basophilic foct of altered hepatocytes was 8, 7, 5, and 1 for the control, 10, 100 and 1000 mg/kg/day dose groups, respectively.

The only treatment-related histopathologic alteration in animals from the 24-month sacrifice was a occrease in the incidence of basophilic foci of altered hepatocytes, noted in males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day (Table 5). For males given 1000 mg/kg/day, the decrement was noted in the number of animals with 6 – 10 basophilic foci in the three standard sections of liver examined microscopically. In females given 1000 mg/kg/day, the decrement was noted in the number of animals with 11 – 20, and 21 or more basophilic foci. There was a concommitant increase in the number of females given 1000 mg/kg/day with 1 – 5 basophilic foci, which was reflective of the overall trend of fewer basophilic foci per animal in this dose group. Experimental models suggest that some foci may be precursors of hepatocellular neophasers. The lower incidence of basophilic foci was interpreted to be non-adverse, because execologically significant changes in basophilic foci are usually associated with an increased excidence.

<sup>\*</sup>Statistically Different from Control Mean by Domacti's Fest, Alpha 0.05.

<sup>\$</sup>Statistically (different from Contro) Mean by Wilcoxon's Test, Alpha = 0.05.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Historical controls group mean range from three random conducted between 2002 and 2005.

Combined Chronic Toxicity/carcine genicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 16 of 18 OPPTS 870,4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSULFABBLE702

Table 5. Histopathologic Liver Effects - 24 months

Sex		N	fales			Fe	males	
Dose (mg/kg/day)	0	10	100	1000	0	10	100	1000
Number of Rats	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Liver: Focus of basophilic hepatocytes; 1-5		15	13	17	2	1	-4	21*
Liver: Focus of basophilic hepatocytes; 6-10		19	16	*	7	8	9	[4
Liver: Pocus of basophilic hepatocytes; 11-20		3	C C	-0	18	23	17	4*
Liver: Focus of basophilic hepatocytes; 21 or more	0	0	()	0)	19	14	1.4	0*

Data were obtained from Text Table 9 on page 45 of the study report. \*Statise: As identified by Yate's Chi-square test, alpha = 0.05, two-sided.

b. Neoplastic: There were no statistically-identified changes in the number of neoplasms for males or females at any dose level. This indicates that XDE-742 showed no carcinogenic potential under the conditions of this study. A few neeplasms were increased in incidence but not statistically identified (Table 6). Malos given 1000 mg/kg/day had an increased incidence of hepatocellular adenoma, and females given 1000 mg/kg/day had an increased incidence of parafollicular cell adenomas of the thyroid gland. Neither of these neoplasms were treatment-related, because their incidence was within historical control ranges of dietary or oral gayage toxicity studies performed recently at this laboratory. Males given 100 or 1000 mg/kg/day had increased incidences of large granular lymphocyte (Fischer rat) lookeaning. The increased incidence of lookemia was interpreted to be unrelated to treatment because of the lack of statistical significance, and the comparable or lower incidence of teuken is la females at all dose levels, relative to controls. Although the incidence of leukemia in males given 100 or 1000 rag/kg/day was outside the historical control range of dictary or oral gavage toxicity studies performed recently at this laboratory, it was within historical control ranges of 32 to 74% in male Fischer 344 rats from studies conducted by the National exicology Program (NTP). Data from the NTP indicate a highly variable incidence of Fischer rat leukemia in rustreated animals used in two-year careinogenicity studies

Table 6. A elected Neoplastic Observations - 24 Months

Dose (mg/sg/day)	0	Historical!	10	100	1000
Number of this	50	50 - 55	50	50	50
		M.	ALES		
Hematopologic/Lymphoid System: Leukemia,	0	12 - 19	20	28	29
large grane or lymphocyte, malignant, primary		1			
Liver: Adeacona, hepatocyte, benign, primary	]	0 - 6	3	3	4
		1450	<b>AALES</b>		
Hematoperedic/Lymphoid System: Leukemia,	2	8 2	- 6	8	11
large grammin lymphocyte, malignant, primary					!
Thyroid Cland Adenoma, parafoldicular coll.	7	2 - 9	2	2	7
benign, promary					

'Aistorical remarks group mean range from four radies conducted between 2002 and 2005.

#### III. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS:

A. ENVESTIGATORS' CONCLUSIONS: Groups of 65 male and 65 female Fischer 344 rats were fed dicts formulated to provide 0 (controls), 10, 100, or 1000 mg XDE-742/kg/day for up to two years. The in-life phase of the study proceeded with an significant disease or toxicity problems. As expected, geriatric diseases typical of Fischer 344 rats were noted late in the study. Very few rats were recoved from study prior to 12 months, after which moribund animals or spontaneous deaths readually increased, but there were no statistically significant differences in mortality.



Combined Chronic Toxieiry/corchiogenicity Study (rodents) (2005) / Page 17 of 18 OPPTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSULAM/198702

Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related statistically identified lower mean body weights at most time-points when compared to controls. At 12 and 24 months, body weight gains for temales given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7.8% and 6.7% lower than controls, respectively. The decrement in body weight gain was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, because the lower weights did not worsen during the second year of the study, and the body weights at most time-points throughout the study were within historical control ranges. Feed consumption for females administered 1000 mg/kg/day was statistically identified as lower than controls between test days 8 through 84. This decrement in feed consumption was interpreted to be treatment-related, and corresponded to the lower body weights. For the remainder of the study, the feed consumption of females given 1000 mg/kg/day was comparable to controls at most time-points. There were no treatment-related effects on body weights or feed consumption of females given 10 or 100 mg/kg/day, nor of males from any dose group.

The only treatment-related clinical observation was an increased incidence of perineal urine soiling are mates and females given 100 or 1000 mg/kg/day. The increased urine soiling was first noted during months 4 and 5 in animals given 1000 mg/kg/day, and during months 15 and 16 in animals given 100 mg/kg/day. This observation was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, based on the lack of any corresponding his topathologic urinary tract effects and the absence of alterations in urinals six topathologic urinary tract effects.

Males given 4000 mg/kg/day generally had lower mean ALT activities and higher cholesterol concentrations at all sampling intervals. These values were statistically identified at the 3, 6, and (2-month sampling intervals, and were interpreted to be treatment-related, yet non-adverse infects based on the lack of any corresponding histopathologic alterations. Treatment-related changes in organ weights consisted of higher mean absolute (4.1%) and relative (1.8%) liver weights in males given 1000 mg/kg/day at 12 months only, and higher mean absolute (6.1%) and relative (10.9%) liver weights in females given 1000 mg/kg/day at 24 months. The higher relative liver weights were statistically identified as different from controls. The liver weight changes were interpreted to be non-adverse, based on the lack of any corresponding clinical pathologic or histopathologic liver effects.

The only a mannent-related histopathologic alteration was a decrease in the incidence of basophilic feel of altered hepatocytes in timales given 1000 mg/kg/day (12 and 24 months), and in meles given 1000 mg/kg/day (24 months). This alteration was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, because toxicologically significant changes in basophilic foci are asually associated with an increased incidence.

No treatment-related increase in neoplasms was observed in either male or female rats at any dose level indicating that XDB-742 did not have an oneogenic potential under the conditions of this stroy. Based on the increased incidence of perineal soiling in males and females given 100 or 1000 mg/kg/day, the no-observed effect level (NOEL) was 10 mg/kg/day. Since all incoment-related effects in males and females were interpreted to be non-adverse, the no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) was 1000 mg/kg/day for both sexes.

3. REVIEWER COMMENTS: There were no treatment related adverse effects on morality, clinical signs aphthalmology, he natology, clinical enemistry, histopathology.

Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related statistically identified lower mean body weights (p-7%) at most time-points when compared to controls. Body weight gains are a decreased throughout the study by \$10% compared to controls, the decreased in body



Combined Chronic Toxicity/carcinogenicity Study (vodents) (2005) / Page 13 of 18 OPFTS 870.4300/DACO 4.4.4/OECD 453

PYROXSUES NAMES 702

weight gain was interpreted to be a non-adverse effect, occause the lower weights did not worsen during the second year of the study, and the body weights at most time-points throughout the study were within historical control ranges. Feed consumption for females administered 1000 mg/kg/day was statistically identified as lower than controls between test days 8 through 84. This decrement in feed consumption corresponded to the lower body weights in the first 13 weeks of the study. Body weights and body weight gains remained minimally decreased throughout the study after food consumption values returned to control levels.

Treatment-related changes in organ weights consisted of higher mean absolute (4.1%) and relative (8.8%) liver weights in males given 1000 mg/kg/day at 12 months only, and higher mean absolute (6.1%) and relative (10.9%) liver weights in females given 1000 mg/kg/day at 24 months. The higher relative liver weights were statistically identified as different from controls. The liver weight changes were interpreted to be non-adverse, based on the lack of any corresponding clinical pathologic or histopathologic fiver effects.

The incidence of large granular lymphocyte leukemia was outside of the historical control range from this lab for all groups of males a this study, and there was no statistical identification of any group exceeding the control incidence level. Spontaneous leukemia incidence rates from NTP indicate a variable range of leuxemia incidence (22-68% for males Fischer-344 rats). The female incidence rate from this study is within historical control range for the lab. Therefore, it is likely that the leukemia incidence rate in this study is not treatment added.

The LOARL for this study was not observed. The NOARL is 1000 mg/kg/day.

The incidence of large granular lymphocyte leakemia was outside of the historical control range from this lab for all groups of mates in this study, and there was no statistical identification of any group exceeding the control incidence level. Spontaneous leukemia incidence rates from NTP indicate a variable range of leukemia incidence (32-74% for males Eischer-344 rats). The female incidence rate from this study is within historical control range for the lab. Therefore, it is likely that the leukemia incidence rate in this study is not treatment or lated.

# C. STUDY DESIGNED SEE

None

PYROXSULAM/108702

EPA Reviewer: Kimberly Harper	Signature:	
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509P)	Date:	······
EPA Secondary Reviewer: Alan Levy	Signature:	
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509P)	Date:	
= 7	<del></del>	Tomplete version 02/0

TXR#: 0054347

# DATA EVALUATION RECORD

**STUDY TYPE:** Carcinogenicity feeding study - mouse;

OPPTS 870.4200a [\$83-2a]; OECD 451.

PC CODE: 108702

DP BARCODE: 332276

TEST MATERIAL (PURITY): Pyroxsulam (98.0%) (N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5a|pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide)

**SYNONYMS:** X666742, XR-742, XDE-742

CITATION: Johnson, K.A., D.V.M., Ph.D.; M. D. Dryzga, B.S.; B. L. Yano, D.V.M., Ph.D.

(15 December 2005). XDE-742: 18-Month Dietary Oncogenicity Study in CD-1 Mice. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 031015, 15 December 2005. MRID

46908406

SPONSOR: Dow AgroSciences LLC, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

In a carcinogenicity study (MRID 46908406) pyroxsulam (98.0% a.i., E0952-52-01/TSN103826)] was administered to 50 CD-1 mice/sex/dose in their diet at nominal dose levels of 0, 10, 100, or 1000 mg/kg bw/day) for 18 months. Animals were evaluated by daily cage side observation and periodic handheld detailed clinical examination. Body weight and food consumption were measured weekly for the first 13 weeks and monthly thereafter. Ophthalmic examinations were conducted pre-exposure and prior to necropsy. All mice had a complete necropsy examination with white blood cell (WBC) and differential WBC counts and weights of selected organs at the scheduled necropsy. Tissues were examined histopathologically from all control and high-dose group mice, as well as all mice that died or were euthanized in moribund condition. The kidneys, liver, lungs, ovaries, and all relevant gross lesions from the low- and intermediate-dose groups at the terminal necropsy were also examined histopathologically.

There were no effects of XDE-742 consumption with regards to survival, clinical examinations, body weights and body weight gains, or food consumption. There were no effects related to treatment for either ophthalmic examinations or total or differential WBC counts.

Treatment-related effects occurred in the liver of male mice given 1000 mg/kg/day, with the mean absolute and relative liver weights increased by 26.4% and 31.6%, respectively, increased incidence of liver masses at necropsy, histopathologically increased incidence of foci of altered cells (hepatocytes), and increased incidence and numbers of hepatocellular adenomas and

Carcinogenicity Study (mice) (2005) / Page 2 of 19 OPPTS 870.4200a/ DACO 4.4.2/ OECD 451

#### PYROXSULAM/108702

carcinomas, although the tumor incidences were not statistically identified. There was a tendency of affected mice to have both foci of altered cells and multiple tumors (adenomas and/or carcinomas).

Male mice given 10 mg/kg/day had a slightly increased incidence and number of liver adenomas that was not considered dose related because it was not accompanied by increased organ weight or alterations in histopathology as was the high dose group. There were no effects on males or females at 100 mg/kg/day.

The LOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day, based on the increase in mean absolute and relative liver weights, increased incidence of foci of altered cells (hepatocytes), and increased incidence and numbers of hepatocellular adenomas and/or carcinomas. The NOAEL is 100 mg/kg/day.

At the doses tested, there was a treatment related increase in tumor incidence in male mice with regards to hepatocellular adenomas and/or carcinomas when compared to controls. Male mice in the high dose group were more likely to have one or more adenomas (4/50 vs 14/50), carcinomas (1/50 vs 4/50), and adenomas and/or carcinomas (6/50 vs 15/50) than controls. The increased incidence of tumors in the high dose group did not achieve statistical significance. However, the incidence of hepatocellular tumors in the high dose males did exceed the historical control range and half the male mice had multiple adenomas, which may indicate a treatment effect. Although there was little overt toxicity in either sex other than the increase in tumor incidence, dosing is considered adequate because the highest dose tested (1000 mg/kg/day) is the limit dose for chronic/carcinogenicity studies.

This carcinogenicity study in mice is acceptable/guideline and satisfies the guideline requirement for a carcinogenicity study [OPPTS 870.4200; OECD 451] in rats.

**COMPLIANCE:** Signed and dated GLP. Quality Assurance and Data Confidentiality statements were provided.

United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Health Effects Test Guidelines*, OPPTS 870.4200 (Carcinogenicity) EPA712-C-98-211, August 1998 with the exception, that the frequency and number of animals having detailed clinical observations were modified. Ten mice/sex/dose level were evaluated monthly for the first 12 months and then quarterly at 15 and 18 months. This modification was reviewed and accepted by the USEPA for a similar combined chronic toxicity/oncogenicity study using rats conducted in this laboratory (memorandum from Dr. W. F. Sette, Toxicology Branch, Health Effects Division, to J. I. Miller, Herbicide Branch, Registration Division, 19 July 2001).

# I. MATERIALS AND METHODS:

# A. MATERIALS:

1. Test material:

1.	Test Material:	XDE-742
	Description:	Solid (powder), white
	Lot/Batch #:	E0952-52-01; TSN103826
	Purity:	98.0% XDE-742
	Compound Stability:	A previous 28-day toxicity study with Fischer 344 rats (MRID 46908351) showed XDE-742 stable for at least 36 days in the feed at concentrations ranging from 0.005% to 5%. This range spanned the diet concentrations used in this study; therefore, additional stability data were not obtained.
	CAS#:	422556-08-9
		H <sub>3</sub> C O CH <sub>3</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>

# 2. <u>Vehicle and/or positive control</u>: LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI Nutrition International)

# 3. Test animals:

3.	Test animals:					
	Species:	Mice				
	Strain:	CD-1 [Crl:CD1(ICR)]				
	Age/weight at	Approximately 6 weeks				
	study initiation:	Males: 24.2 – 33.2 g				
		Females: 17.9 – 26.4 g				
	Source:	Charles River Laboratories Inc. (Portage, Michigan)				
	Housing:	Animals were housed one per cage in stainless steel cages after assignment to the study. Cages had wire-mesh floors that were suspended above absorbent paper and contained a feed container and a pressure activated nipple-type watering system.				

Carcinogenicity Study (mice) (2005) / Page 4 of 19 OPPTS 870.4200a/ DACO 4.4.2/ OECD 451

PYROXSULAM/108702

Feed and Water:	Nutrition Internation municipal water we from the municipal	provided LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI national, St. Louis, Missouri) in meal form. Feed and rewere provided ad libitum. Drinking water obtained ipal water source was periodically analyzed for neters and biological contaminants by the municipal int.					
Environmental conditions:	Temperature:	$22 \pm 1$ °C (one exception when the temperature was $36.4$ °C)					
	Humidity:	40-70% (one exception when the relative humidity was 22.1%)					
	Air changes: Photoperiod:	12-15 times/hour 12-hour light/dark					
Acclimation period:	13 days prior to the	e start of the study.					

# **B. STUDY DESIGN:**

- 1. <u>In life dates</u>: Start: April 14-15, 2003 October 12-14, 2004 (males) and October 15,18, and 19, 2004 (females)
- 2. Animal assignment/dose levels: Animals were stratified by pre-exposure body weight and then randomly assigned to treatment groups using a computer program. Animals placed on study were uniquely identified via subcutaneously implanted transponders (BioMedic Data Systems, Seaford, Delaware), which were correlated to unique alphanumeric identification numbers.

	TABLE 1: Study de	sign main study 1	8 months	
	Nominal Dose	Number of	Actual Dose	(mg/kg/day)
Test group	(mg/kg/day)	Animals/Sex	Male	Female
Control	0	50	0	0
Low (LDT)	10	50	10	10
Mid (MDT)	100	50	100	101
High (HDT)	1000	50	932	1012

- 3. <u>Dose selection</u>: The high dose was chosen based on results of a 90-day dietary mouse study (MRID 46908351). The high dose also represents the maximum or limit dose specified in USEPA OPPTS 870.4200 guidelines (1998). The mid- and low-dose levels were expected to provide dose-response data for any treatment-related effects observed in the high-dose group.
- 4. <u>Diet preparation and analysis</u>: Diets were prepared by serially diluting a concentrated test material-feed mixture (premix) with ground feed. Premixes were mixed periodically throughout the study based on stability data. Initial concentrations of test material in the diet were calculated from historical body weights and food consumption data. Subsequently, the concentrations of the test material in the feed were adjusted weekly for the first 13 weeks of

#### PYROXSULAM/108702

the study and at 4-week intervals thereafter, based upon the most recent body weight and food consumption data.

The homogeneity of the low-dose female and the high-dose male diets was determined preexposure, and during months 4, 8, 12, and 16. The method used for analyzing the test material in feed was a solvent extraction method followed by analysis using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) and solvent standards incorporating an internal standard.

Analyses of all dose levels, plus control and premix, were conducted pre-exposure and at approximately 4, 8, 12, and 16 months.

# Results:

Homogeneity analysis: The homogeneity of XDE-742 in rodent feed was determined on five separate mixing batches (mixed pre-exposure and at 4, 8, 12, and 16 months) for the 10 mg/kg/day female and 1000 mg/kg/day male test diets, the lowest and highest concentrations used in the study. The diets were homogeneously mixed, with relative standard deviations for all diets sampled between 1.27% and 10.8%.

Stability analysis: Stability data was completed in the 28-day feeding study in rats (MRID 46908548). XDE-742 was shown to be stable for at least 36 days in the feed at concentrations ranging from 0.005 - 5%, which encompasses the concentrations used in this study. Therefore, additional stability data were not generated for this study.

Concentration analysis: The concentrations of XDE-742 were determined for the control, premix, and test diets from all treatment levels on five separate mixing batches (mixed pre-exposure and at 4, 8, 12, and 16 months). Mean analyzed concentrations for the premix and each dose level ranged from 91.3% (premix) to 105% (low-dose males) of the targeted concentration, which were considered acceptable. Analytical results of the individual samples varied between 80.2-114% of the target concentration of XDE-742. The 80.2% of target concentration value was outside the laboratory's acceptable range of  $\pm$  15%. However, this value was determined for the premix while the analyzed concentrations of the diets prepared from this premix and fed to the animals were 103-114% of target and within the laboratory's acceptable range.

The analytical data indicated that the mixing procedure was adequate and that the variance between nominal and actual dosage to the animals was acceptable.

5. Statistics: Means and standard deviations were calculated for all continuous data. Body weights, feed consumption, organ weights, and total WBC counts were evaluated by Bartlett's test for equality of variances (alpha = 0.01). Based on the outcome of Bartlett's test, exploratory data analyses were performed by a parametric or nonparametric analysis of variance (ANOVA). If the ANOVA was significant at alpha = 0.05, it was followed, respectively, by Dunnett's test or the Wilcoxon Rank-Sum test with a Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons to the control. The experiment-wise alpha level of alpha = 0.05 was reported for Dunnett's test and Wilcoxon Rank-Sum test. DCO incidence scores were statistically analyzed by a z-test of proportions comparing each treated group to the control group at alpha = 0.05. Descriptive statistics only (means and standard deviations) were reported for body weight gains, feed efficiency, and differential WBC counts. Statistical outliers were identified by a sequential test (alpha = 0.02), but routinely excluded only from

Carcinogenicity Study (mice) (2005) / Page 6 of 19 OPPTS 870.4200a/ DACO 4.4.2/ OECD 451

PYROXSULAM/108702

feed consumption statistics. Outliers may have been excluded from other analyses only for documented, scientifically sound reasons.

Gross pathologic observations were tabulated and considered in the interpretation of final histopathologic data, but were not evaluated statistically. The cumulative incidence of histopathologic observations for all animals scheduled for the terminal sacrifice was used in the statistical analysis. For tissues where all animals in all dose groups were scheduled to be examined, the incidences of specific histopathologic observations were first tested for deviation from linearity (alpha = 0.01) using ordinal spacing of the doses. If linearity was not rejected, the data was then tested for a linear trend using the Cochran-Armitage Trend test. If the trend was statistically significant at alpha = 0.02, or if significant deviation from linearity was found, incidences for each dose group were compared to that of the control group using a pairwise Chi-square test with Yates' continuity correction (alpha = 0.05, twosided). For tissues that were evaluated from all control and high-dose animals, but only from selected animals in the low- and intermediate-dose groups, statistical analysis consisted of the pairwise comparisons of control and high dose using the pairwise Chi-square test with Yates' continuity correction (alpha = 0.05, two-sided). Rare tumors, those with a background incidence of less than or equal to 1%, were considered significant in the Chi-square test with Yates' continuity correction at alpha = 0.10, two-sided.

Differences in mortality patterns were tested by the Gehan-Wilcoxon procedure for all animals scheduled for terminal sacrifice.

# C. METHODS:

# 1. Observations:

- 1a. Cageside observations: A cage-side examination was conducted at least once a day, preferably at the same time each day (usually in the morning). The animals were not handheld for these observations unless deemed necessary. Significant abnormalities that could be observed included, but were not limited to: decreased/increased activity, repetitive behavior, vocalization, incoordination/limping, injury, neuromuscular function (convulsion, fasciculation, tremor, twitches), altered respiration, blue/pale skin and mucous membranes, severe eye injury (rupture), alterations in fecal consistency, and fecal/urinary quantity. Moribund animals not expected to survive until the next observation period were humanely euthanized that day. Any animals found dead were necropsied as soon as was practical. In addition, all animals were observed for morbidity, mortality, and the availability of feed and water at least twice daily
- 1b. Clinical examinations: Detailed clinical observations (DCO) were conducted on the first ten surviving animals/sex/dose level at approximately the same time each examination day. Observations were conducted according to an established format at baseline and monthly for 12 months, and then at 15 and 18 months. Examinations included cage-side, hand-held, and open-field observations that were recorded by category or using explicitly defined scales (ranked).

Clinical examinations (consisting of the categorical portion of the DCO) were conducted on all animals once a month from months 9-18. This examination included a careful, hand-held evaluation of the skin, fur, mucous membranes, respiration, nervous system function (including tremors and convulsions), and animal behavior. Animals were observed for general behavior and appearance, respiration, nervous system function (including tremors and

convulsions) and any other signs of clinical toxicity. In addition, all animals were examined for unusual swelling or palpable masses concurrent with this hand-held clinical or detailed clinical observations. The time of onset, location, dimensions, appearance, and progression of each palpable mass were recorded.

- 2. <u>Body weight</u>: All mice were weighed during the pre-exposure period, weekly during the first 13 weeks of the study and at approximately monthly intervals thereafter. Body weight gains were calculated throughout the study.
- 3. <u>Food consumption and compound intake</u>: Food consumption was determined preexposure, weekly during the first 13 weeks of the study and at approximate monthly intervals thereafter for all animals by weighing food containers at the start and end of a measurement cycle. Consumption was calculated using the following equation:

Food consumption (g/day) = (initial weight of feed container - final weight of feed container)

(# of days in measurement cycle) (# of animals per cage)

**Food Efficiency:** Food efficiencies were calculated using mean body weight gains and mean feed consumption data from the first 13 weeks of the study using the following equation:

Compound Intake: The actual test material intake (TMI) was calculated upon completion of the study using test material concentrations in the feed, actual body weights (BW) and measured feed consumptions using the following equation:

$$TMI = \frac{(\text{feed consumption}\left(\frac{g}{\text{day}}\right))*(1000 \, \text{mg/g})*\frac{(\% \, \text{of test material in feed})}{100}}{\left(\frac{\text{Current BW [g] + Previous BW [g]}}{2}\right)}$$

$$\frac{1000 \, \text{g/kg}}{}$$

- 4. Ophthalmoscopic examination: The eyes of all animals were examined by a veterinarian pre-exposure and prior to the scheduled necropsy using indirect ophthalmoscopy. One drop of 0.5% tropicamide ophthalmic solution was instilled in each eye to produce mydriasis prior to the indirect ophthalmic examination. Eyes were also examined by a prosector during necropsy using a moistened glass slide pressed to the cornea.
  - 5. Hematology and clinical chemistry:
  - a. <u>Hematology</u>: Blood smears were made from all surviving animals via sample collection from the pedal vein (12 months) or orbital sinus (18 months). A white blood cell (WBC) count and differential WBC count were determined from all animals at the terminal sacrifice (18 months) using an Advia 120 Hematology Analyzer (Bayer Corporation, Tarrytown, New York). Blood from moribund animals, anesthetized with CO<sub>2</sub>, was obtained from the orbital sinus or tail vein. Blood smears were not obtained from animals that died spontaneously. A differential WBC count, as derived from the blood smears, was not determined from the 12-month samples or animals that were moribund due to the absence of effects in the mice surviving to 18 months.

Carcinogenicity Study (mice) (2005) / Page 8 of 19 OPPTS 870.4200a/ DACO 4.4.2/ OECD 451

PYROXSULAM/108702

	Hematocrit (HCT)	X	Leukocyte differential count*
	Hemoglobin (HGB)		Mean corpuscular HGB (MCH)
X	Leukocyte count (WBC)		Mean corpuse. HGB conc.(MCHC)
	Erythrocyte count (RBC)		Mean corpuse, volume (MCV)
	Platelet count		Reticulocyte count
	Blood clotting measurements		
	(Thromboplastin time)		
	(Clotting time)		
	(Prothrombin time)		

X = parameter examined

- b. <u>Clinical chemistry</u>: Clinical chemistry is not required for carcinogenicity studies based on Guideline 870.4200 & OECD 451 and was not examined as part of this study.
- 6. <u>Urinalysis</u>: Urinalysis is not required for carcinogenicity studies based on Guideline 870.4200 & OECD 451 and was not examined as part of this study.
- 7. Sacrifice and pathology: A complete necropsy was conducted on all animals. Non-fasted mice were anesthetized by the inhalation of CO<sub>2</sub>, weighed, and blood samples obtained from the orbital sinus. Their tracheas were exposed and clamped, and the animals were euthanized by decapitation. A gross pathological examination was conducted and the checked (X) tissues were collected for histological examination. The (XX) organs, in addition, were weighed. Tissues were examined histopathologically from all controls and high dose animals and all animals that died or were sacrificed in moribund condition. The liver, lungs, kidneys, ovaries, and relevant gross lesions were examined histopathologically from mice in the low and middle dose groups from the scheduled necropsy.

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum required for carcinogenicity studies (Control and HDT unless effects are observed) based on Guideline 870.4200 & OECD 451

Carcinogenicity Study (mice) (2005) / Page 9 of 19 OPPTS 870,4200a/ DACO 4.4.2/ OECD 451

PYROXSULAM/108702

	DIGESTIVE		CARDIOVASC./HEMAT.		NEUROLOGIC
	SYSTEM			1777	
X	Tongue	X	Aorta*	XX	Brain (multiple sections)*+
X	Salivary glands*	XX	Heart*+	X	Periph.nerve*
X	Esophagus*	X	Bone marrow*	X	Spinal cord (3 levels)*
X	Stomach*	X	Lymph nodes* (Mediastinal/Mesenteric)	X	Pituitary*
X	Duodenum*	X	Tissues (Mediastinal/Mesenteric)	X	Eyes (retina, optic nerve)*
X	Jejunum*	XX	Spleen*+		GLANDULAR
X	Ileum*	X	Thymus	XX	Adrenal gland*+
X	Cecum*			X	Lacrimal gland
X	Colon*		UROGENITAL	X	Mammary gland*
X	Rectum*	XX	Kidneys*+	X	Parathyroids*
XX	Liver*+	X	Urinary bladder*	X	Thyroids*
X	Gall bladder*	XX	Testes*+		OTHER
X	Pancreas*	XX	Epididymides*+	X	Bone
	RESPIRATORY	X	Prostate*	X	Skeletal muscle
X	Trachea*	X	Seminal vesicle*/ Coagulating glands	X	Skin*
X	Lung*++	XX	Ovaries*+	X	All gross lesions and masses*
X	Nose*	XX	Uterus*+	X	Oral tissues
X	Pharynx*	X	Cervix	X	Auditory sebaceous glands
X	Larynx*	X	Oviducts		
		X	Vagina		

X = parameter examined, XX = parameter weighed

#### II. RESULTS:

# A. OBSERVATIONS:

1. <u>Clinical signs of toxicity:</u> There were no treatment-related effects on the detailed clinical observations due to ingestion of XDE-742 at any dose level.

There were no cage-side, clinical, palpable mass or detailed clinical observations ascribed to ingestion of XDE-742. The most common observation was dermatitis, which was first observed for males on day 57 and for females on day 120 (results shown in Table 1). Dermatitis occurred in all dose groups, including controls, and the incidence gradually, but irregularly, progressed from 1 or 2 mice per dose level to ≤ 20% near the end of the study. The dermatitis was commonly noted initially at the margin of the ears (pinnas). In some mice the inflammation remained localized to the ear while in others it progressed to adjacent sites. According to the study report, in some mice the dermatitis healed normally, while in others the distal portion of the pinna gradually was lost prior to the ulcerated area being covered by scar tissue (these were termed "missing ears – sloughed" on the clinical examination and "inflammation, healed" at necropsy). Progressive dermatitis initially involving the pinna with progression to adjacent sites has been reported, particularly in CD-1

<sup>\*</sup> Required for carcinogenicity studies based on Guideline 870.4200.

<sup>+</sup>Organ weight required in carcinogenicity studies.

<sup>++</sup>Organ weight required if inhalation route.



mice, and has been commonly found in the performing laboratory in oncogenicity studies with this strain. Late in the study, more mice given XDE-742 were noted to have dermatitis than the controls, but this was considered to be a non-treatment related variability due to: 1) the lack of a dose response in females; 2) the higher incidence was for all anatomic sites combined whereas there were smaller differences at the various anatomic sites; 3) the final incidence after necropsy and histopathologic examination did not have a dose-responsive pattern; and 4) dermatitis is a common spontaneous occurrence in CD-1 mice.

Days on Study		Dose (mg	0 100 2 1 0 6 6	
	0	10	100	1000
		Males		
57	0	0	0	2
113	1	3	1	2
169	0	3	2	1
204	_	-	1	_
253	0	2	0	2
309	5	4	6	3
365	4	3	6	4
421	3	4	6	6
505	1	5	6	10
547	7	4	4	8
		Females		
120	-	1	-	_
225	0	1	0	0
260	-	-	1	1
309	0	1	4	4
365	0	5	3	3
421	0	6	3	2
477	0	4	4	5
533	2	2	4	8

<sup>-</sup> data not reported

- 2. Mortality: The mortality rates at the end of the study were 22, 20, 20, and 24% for males and 22, 28, 20, and 20% for females in the control, 10, 100, and 1000 mg/kg/day groups, respectively. There were no treatment-related statistically identified differences in the overall moribundity/ mortality in male or female mice given XDE-742 when compared to the control animals.
- **B. BODY WEIGHT:** There were no treatment-related effects in male or female body weights or body weight gains at any dose level.

<sup>\*</sup>Data were selected from Tables 7 (males) and 8 (females) on pages 66 and 76 of the study report, respectively. Intervals were selected based upon the time of first occurrence and at approximate 50 day intervals thereafter.

TAB	LE 2: Mean body weigl	hts (BW) and body wei	ight gains (BWG) <sup>a</sup>	
g±SD	0	10	100	1000
MALES initial BW	$28.8 \pm 1.8$	$28.0 \pm 2.0$	28.6 ± 1.8	$28.3 \pm 1.8$
Day 8	$31.0 \pm 2.0$	$30.4 \pm 2.0$	$30.9 \pm 1.9$	$30.7 \pm 2.1$
Day 92	$40.6 \pm 3.3$	40.5 ± 3.9	41.6 ± 5.0	$39.0 \pm 3.1$
Day 204	44.0 ± 4.4	45.2 ± 5.7	46.4 ± 6.1	43.4 ± 4.7
Day 316	$46.0 \pm 5.2$	46.9 ± 6.6	$48.0 \pm 6.2$	44.6 ± 5.5
Final BW Day 547	45.6 ± 5.4	$46.0 \pm 7.2$	47.3 ± 5.1	$43.9 \pm 5.0$
BWG Day 1 -8	$2.2 \pm 0.7$	2.4 ± 1.0	$2.3 \pm 0.8$	$2.4 \pm 0.7$
BWG Day 1-92	$11.8 \pm 2.2$	$12.5 \pm 3.3$	$13.0 \pm 4.2$	$10.7 \pm 2.2$
BWG Day 92-204	3.4	4.7	4.8	4.4
BWG Day 204-316	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.2
BWG Day 316-547	-0.4	-0.9	-0.7	-0.7
Overall BWG Days 1-547	$16.8 \pm 4.7$	$17.9 \pm 6.4$	$18.6 \pm 4.8$	$15.6 \pm 4.6 (\downarrow 7)$
FEMALES initial BW	22.1 ± 1.3	22.0 ± 1.4	22.1 ± 1.4	$21.4 \pm 1.6$
Day 8	$24.0 \pm 1.5$	$23.6 \pm 1.4$	23.4 ± 1.6	$23.3 \pm 1.6$
Day 92	$30.3 \pm 2.9$	$30.5 \pm 2.7$	$30.4 \pm 3.4$	29.4 ± 2.6
Day 204	$34.0 \pm 3.6$	34.4 ± 2.8	34.5 ± 4.4	$33.4 \pm 3.2$
Day 316	35.8 ± 4.1	$35.8 \pm 3.7$	$36.0 \pm 4.9$	35.1 ± 3.9
Final BW Day 547	$37.8 \pm 4.6$	38.2 ± 4.6	39.1 ± 5.7	$37.7 \pm 5.1$
BWG Day 1-8	$1.9 \pm 0.8$	$1.7 \pm 0.8$	$1.4 \pm 0.8$	$1.9 \pm 0.6$
BWG Day 1-92	8.1± 2.7	$8.5 \pm 2.2$	$8.5 \pm 2.6$	$8.0 \pm 1.9$
BWG Day 92-204	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.0
BWG Day 204-316	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.7
BWG Day 316-547	2.0	2.4	3.1	2.6
Overall BWG Days 1-547	$15.6 \pm 4.7$	$16.3 \pm 4.0$	$17.0 \pm 5.4$	$16.3 \pm 4.5$

<sup>() =</sup> Percent of control

#### C. FOOD CONSUMPTION AND COMPOUND INTAKE:

- 1. Food consumption: There were no effects on feed consumption that were attributed to XDE-742. Mean feed consumption of males given XDE-742 was often statistically identified as higher than controls throughout the study, particularly the high-dose level. However, these differences were considered spurious as the changes were minor and there were no body weight effects. Mean feed consumption of female mice was comparable to controls with only a few statistically identified differences, which varied as to the dose level affected and whether the differences were increased or decreased.
- 2. <u>Compound consumption</u>: The mean XDE-742 consumptions over the course of the study were 0, 10, 100, or 932 mg/kg/day (0, 86, 860, or 7982 ppm) for males and 0, 10, 101, or 1012 mg/kg/day (0, 62, 593, or 5891 ppm) for females in the control, low-, intermediate- and high-dose groups, respectively.
- 3. Food efficiency: There were no treatment related effects on food efficiency.
- **D.** OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION: The eyes of all mice were within normal limits at the pre-exposure examination. Prior to study termination (day 542), ophthalmic examinations indicated low incidences (0-5) of cloudy/opaque cornea, irregular corneal

<sup>\*</sup> Data obtained from pages 84-93 in the study report.

Carcinogenicity Study (mice) (2005) / Page 12 of 19 OPPTS 870.4200a/ DACO 4.4.2/ OECD 451

PYROXSULAM/108702

surface, cloudy lens, and pale fundus. These observations were found in all groups without a clear dose response and were not considered treatment related.

#### E. BLOOD ANALYSES:

1. <u>Hematology</u>: Neither the mean total WBC counts nor the differential WBC counts were affected by ingestion of XDE-742.

2. Clinical chemistry: Not applicable

F. <u>URINALYSIS</u>: Not applicable

# G. SACRIFICE AND PATHOLOGY:

1. Organ weight: Effects attributed to ingestion of XDE-742 were limited to the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level and included increased absolute and relative mean liver weights of males and decreased absolute and relative mean kidney weights of both sexes given this high-dose level (summarized in Table 3), all of which were statistically significant except the relative kidney weight of males. These organ weights were also outside the laboratory historical control range of recent 18-month studies using CD-1 mice. The absolute and relative liver weights of males given 1000 mg/kg/day were increased 26.4% and 31.6% above controls. The liver weights of males given 100 mg/kg/day and females given 1000 mg/kg/day were almost identical to, or slightly less than, their respective controls.

The absolute and relative kidney weights of male and female mice given 1000 mg/kg/day were decreased 6.2% - 11.8% from controls.

Absolute and relative mean ovary weights of females given 100 or 1000 mg/kg/day XDE-742 and the absolute uterine weight of females in the 100 mg/kg/day dose group were significantly increased compared to control. There is no clear dose response in absolute or relative ovary weights. The absolute and relative ovary weights of the control, low, and high dose groups all fall below the historical control range, while the mid-dose group exceeded or was near the upper end of the historical control range. The absolute uterine weights did show a dose response; however, all the dose groups fell within the historical control range.

63

TABLE 3. Organ Weight Effects in CD-1 Mice Given XDE-7421

		Dose L	evel (mg/	kg/day)				
	Historical Controls <sup>2</sup>	0	10	100	1000			
Parameter			Males					
Final Body Weight (g)	39.6-48.2	45.6	46.0	47.1	44.1			
Absolute Liver (g)	2.161–2.491	2.411	2.412	2.490	3.048 <sup>\$</sup> (\126.4)			
Relative Liver					6.955 <sup>\$</sup>			
(g/100g bw)	5.215-5.536	5.284	5.277	5.298	(131.6)			
Absolute Kidneys (g)	0.842-0.884	0.875	0.842	0.854	0.791* (\$10)			
Relative Kidneys (g/100g bw)	1.857-2.128	1.932	1.845	1.824	1.812 (↓6)			
			Females					
Final Body Weight (g)	35,5-38.4	37.4	37.9	38.4	36.7			
Absolute Liver (g)	-	2.145	2.118	2.136	2.034			
Relative Liver (g/100g bw)	<b>pa</b>	5.748	5.574	5.529	5.555			
Absolute Kidneys (g)	0.5480.663	0.569	0.538	0.553	0.502* (\12)			
Relative Kidneys (g/100g bw)	1.440-1.834	1.539	1.429	1.445	1.378* (\$10)			
Absolute Ovaries (g)	0.074-0.161	0.034	0.052	0.185\$ (†444)	0.068\$ (†100)			
Relative Ovaries (g/100g bw)	0.197-0.438	0.091	0.141	0.369\$	0.186\$ (†104)			
Absolute Uterus (g)	0.919-1.837	1.042	1.502	1.459\$ (†40)	1.832 (†76)			

<sup>-</sup> data not available

2. Gross pathology: The only observation suggestive of a response to treatment was an increased incidence of "Mass-Nodule" of the liver in males given 1000 mg/kg/day (Table 4). Twelve males given 1000 mg/kg/day were noted to have one or more masses at necropsy vs. six controls. Additionally, male mice given 1000 mg/kg/day tended to have more than one hepatic mass/nodule with seven having multiple gross hepatic masses vs. two controls with multiple masses. Gross masses were not all primary hepatocellular neoplasms (i.e., liver involvement by hemangioma, hemangiosarcoma and

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically different from control mean by Dunnett's test, alpha = 0.05.

Statistically different from control mean by Wilcoxon's test, alpha = 0.05.

Data obtained from Text Table 6 on page 32 and Table 24 on page 108 of the study report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Range of control values from four 18-month dietary oncogenicity studies necropsied between 12/2001 and 5/2004 in this laboratory.

lymphosarcoma may also have been diagnosed as "Mass-Nodule" at necropsy); thus final interpretation was dependent upon histopathologic examination.

All groups of females given XDE-742 had an increased incidence of ovarian cysts than controls but the incidence was similar across the dose range from 10 to 1000 mg/kg/day and was not considered treatment related. Historical control data was not provided for ovarian cysts.

Table 4. Summary of Gross Pathologic Observations in CD-1 Mice Given XDE-7421

11 Up 2014 In 10 O a salve	·		Do	se Level (	mg/kg/d	ay)		
		N	<b>Tales</b>				nales	
Organ/Observation	0	10	100	1000	0	10	100	1000
Liver (number examined)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Mass/Nodule; any lobe, any descriptor, any size, - one	4	6	5	5	3	3	0	2
- two	1	2	1	3	0	0	1	0
- three	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
- four	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Mice with Mass/ Nodule; any lobe, any descriptor. any size, any number	6	9	7	12	1	3	1	2
Ovaries (number examined)	-	-	-	-	50	50	50	50
No visible Lesions		_	-		31	23	19	17
Cyst, unilateral	_	_		-	8	10	13	13
Cyst, bilateral	-	-	-		10	17	15	16

Data obtained from Text Table 7 on page 33 of the study report and Table 25 on page 116 of the study report.

# 3. Microscopic pathology:

<u>a. Non-Neoplastic:</u> Males in the high dose group had greater numbers of mice with foci of altered cells and a greater incidence and multiplicity of hepatocellular tumors – adenomas and/or earcinomas (summary in Table 5).

Foci of altered cells were categorized by the cytoplasmic staining of the majority of the cells in the focus. Apparent treatment-related increases in the numbers of clear (vacuolated) cell foci (statistically significant) and lesser increases in the numbers of mixed or eosinophilic cell foci occurred in males given 1000 mg/kg/day. Foci of altered cells are relatively uncommon in control CD-1 mice, with the historical control incidence data presented in Table 6 below. Male mice given 1000 mg/kg/day that had hepatic foci of altered cells tended to have a multiplicity of the effects considered related to treatment, *i.e.*, either more than one subtype of focus of altered cells or a focus along with one or more hepatocelluar adenoma(s) and/or carcinoma(s). However, multiplicity was also found for one control male (#03A1389) which had three basophilic foci and one mixed cell focus of altered cells along with six hepatocellular adenomas. The incidence of foci of altered cells in the liver of male mice given 10 or 100 mg/kg/day and females from all dose levels was low and similar to controls.



Table 5. Non-Neoplastic Findings in CD-1 Mice Given XDE-742

	Dose Level (mg/kg/day)							
		N	1ales		Females			
	0	10	100	1000	0	10	100	1000
Liver (number examined)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Focus of Altered Cells, hepatocyte, - basophilic, one or more	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	1
- clear, one or more	0	0	0	7*	0	0	0	0
- eosinophilic, one or more	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	1
- mixed, one	2	1	0	5	1	0	0	0
Number of Mice with Focus of Altered Cells, hepatocyte, any descriptor, any number, (total)	2	3	2	12*	2	3	2	2
Number of Mice with a Focus of Altered Cells, any descriptor, and a primary hepatocyte tumor (Adenoma and/or Carcinoma) <sup>a</sup>	1	0		7	0	0	0	0
Hyperplasia	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hypertrophy, centrilobular/midzonal (very slight-slight)	23	19	19	28	3	2	4	4
Necrosis, hepatocyte focal (very slight)	2	0	4	4	3	2.	4	1
Vacuolization, hepatocyte centrilobular/midzonal	4	1	2	6	0	0	0	1
Uterus, Hyperplasia, cystic endometrial		_	-	-	41	38	43	43
Very slight	-	-	_	-	24	16	18	20
Slight	-		-	-	12	18	21	11
Moderate	-	-	-	-	5	3	4	11
Severe	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	1

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically significant difference by Yates Chi-Square, alpha = 0.05, two-sided.

Data obtained from Text Table 8 on page 35 and Table 26 on page 172 of the study report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Not statistically analyzed.

6 -£10

Table 6. Historical Control Values: Foci of Cellular Alteration in the Liver of Male CD-1 Mice from 18-Month Dietary Carcinogenicity Studies

	Study						
Organ/Observation	A.	В	С	D			
Liver (number examined)	50	50	50	50			
Focus of Cellular Alteration, basophilic, hepatocyte, one	1 a	0	1	0			
Focus of Cellular Alteration, clear, hepatocyte, one	0	0	0	0			
Focus of Cellular Alteration, eosinophilic, hepatocyte, one	0	0	0	3 <sup>b</sup>			
Focus of Cellular Alteration, mixed, hepatocyte, one	1 <sup>a</sup>	0	0	0			

Study A necropsied 12/2001; Study B necropsied 05/2003; Study C necropsied 12/2003; Study D necropsied 04-05/2004.

Data obtained from Text Table 11 on page 38 of the study report.

b. Neoplastic: Hepatocellular tumors, both adenomas and carcinomas, were increased in males given 1000 mg/kg/day, although the differences were not statistically identified as there was no clear dose-response relationship (the trend test p value was 0.0716 for total mice with adenomas and 0.0669 for total mice with adenoma and/or carcinoma). The incidence of mice with hepatic adenomas and/or carcinomas in the control males, as well as those given 100 mg/kg/day, was similar to historical controls (Table 8).

Although the incidence of mice with hepatocellular adenomas was not statistically identified, the incidence in males receiving 1000 mg/kg/day exceeded historical controls and many of the affected high-dose mice had multiple hepatocellular tumors. Seven of the fourteen high-dose male mice with adenomas had multiple adenomas (Table 7). Additionally, three high-dose male mice had hepatocellular carcinomas in addition to one or more adenomas (#03A1534, one adenoma; #03A1525, two adenomas; and #03A1542, three adenomas). While multiple hepatic tumors were particularly common in males given 1000 mg/kg/day, they were also noted in all other dose levels including controls. As noted above, one control had six hepatic adenomas (along with basophilic and mixed cell foci), five males given 10 mg/kg/day had two adenomas and one from this dose group had five, while two from the 100 mg/kg/day dose group had multiple hepatic tumors (three adenomas in #03A1487 and two adenomas and two carcinomas in #03A1487). Multiplicity of hepatocellular tumors is relatively uncommon in control male CD-1 mice in our laboratory (Table 8) with two adenomas found in a single control male mouse in two studies and one mouse that had one adenoma and one carcinoma in another study.

Despite the increased incidence and multiplicity of hepatocellular tumors in males given 1000 mg/kg/day, these liver tumors apparently arose late in the study and did not result in early mortality. Fourteen of the 15 males from the high-dose group with hepatocellular tumors survived until the scheduled necropsy. The only animal given 1000 mg/kg/day with a hepatocellular tumor that was removed early from study was euthanized in moribund condition late in the study (day 533). This mouse (#03A1534) had one hepatocellular adenoma and one carcinoma but the cause of death was renal amyloidosis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Graded as focal, very slight rather than counted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Diagnosed as combined category of 1-5 foci.

The incidence of hepatocellular tumors in mice given 100 mg/kg/day was similar to controls while the incidence of hepatocellular adenomas was increased in males given 10 mg/kg/day. This increase was considered spurious biological variation due to the lack of a dose-response relationship in the males given 100 mg/kg/day. In contrast to the other hepatic effects noted in the males given 1000 mg/kg/day, both the mean liver weights and the incidence of foci of altered cells were similar to controls in both the low- and intermediate-dose levels. There were no liver effects in females given up to 1000 mg/kg/day that were attributed to treatment. The mean liver weights of females from all dose levels were almost identical to controls and the incidence of both foci of altered cells and hepatocellular adenomas was low and similar to controls.

Table 7. Neoplastic Histopathologic Observations in Livers of CD-1 Mice Given XDE-742

			D	ose Level	(mg/kg/c	day)		
		Ma	ales				nales	
Organ/Observation	0	10	100	1000	0	10	100	1000
Liver (number examined)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Adenoma, hepatocyte, benign, primary - one	3	7	7	7	3	1	0	1
- two	1	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
- three	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
- four	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
- five	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
- six	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total mice with Adenoma, hepatocyte, total (one or more)	5	13	9	14	3	1	0	1
Carcinoma, hepatocyte, malignant without metastasis, - one	1	0		4	0	0	0	0
- two	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total mice with Adenoma (any number) and/or Carcinoma (any number)	6	13	10	15	3	1	0	1

Data obtained from Text Table 10 on page 37 of the study report.



Table 9. Historical Control Values: Primary Hepatocellular Neoplasms in Male CD-1 Mice from 18-Month Dietary Oncogenicity Studies

	Study				
Organ/Observation	A	В	C	D	
Liver (number examined)	50	50	50	50	
Adenoma, hepatocyte, benign, primary - one	8	1	5	7	
Adenoma, hepatocyte, benign, primary - two	0	1	0	1	
Carcinoma, hepatocyte, malignant without metastasis - one	2	1	0	1	
Carcinoma, hepatocyte, malignant with metastasis - one	1	0	0	0	
Total Mice with Adenoma and/or Carcinoma	10	3	.5	9	

Study A necropsied 12/2001; Study B necropsied 05/2003; Study C necropsied 12/2003; Study D necropsied 04-05/2004.

# III. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS:

A. <u>INVESTIGATORS' CONCLUSIONS</u>: CD-1 mice given diets providing up to 1000 mg XDE-742/kg/day for 18 months tolerated the dosing well with no adverse in-life effects attributed to treatment. Parameters without adverse treatment-related effects included clinical observations, survival, body weight, feed consumption, and ophthalmologic examinations. Total and differential WBC counts of mice from the scheduled termination were also not affected by XDE-742.

Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had a higher incidence and number of hepatic "Mass-Nodules" observed at necropsy and the mean absolute and relative liver weights of this dose group were increased and statistically identified. Histopathologically, males given 1000 mg/kg/day had a greater incidence of foci of altered hepatocytes and increased incidence and multiplicity of hepatocyte adenomas and/or carcinomas that were attributed to ingestion of XDE-742. However, the increased tumor incidence was moderate and the difference from controls was not statistically identified. The hepatic adenomas and carcinomas did not appear to occur early in the study as all but one (Day 533) were found in mice surviving to the scheduled termination. The incidence of hepatocellular tumors in males given 100 mg/kg/day was similar to concurrent and historical controls, but those given 10 mg/kg/day were greater than the controls. The incidence of hepatocellular adenomas in males given 10 mg/kg/day was therefore not dose related and was not statistically identified, not accompanied by liver weight increases nor increased incidence of foci of altered cells. Thus, the increase in males given 10 mg/kg/day was interpreted to be unrelated to treatment (i.e., biological variation). The only other treatment-related effect noted at 1000 mg/kg/day was slightly decreased absolute and relative mean kidney weights, present in both males and females. However, this was not accompanied by treatment-related histopathologic effects and was regarded as toxicologically not adverse.

Thus, under conditions of this study, ingestion of 1000 mg XDE-742/kg/day caused increased liver weights, increased number of foci of altered hepatocytes and increased incidence and numbers of hepatocyte adenomas and carcinomas only in male mice. The no-observed-effect level was 100 mg/kg/day for both males and females. The only treatment-

Carcinogenicity Study (mice) (2005) / Page 19 of 19 OPPTS 870.4200a/ DACO 4.4.2/ OECD 451

#### PYROXSULAM/108702

related effect in females given 1000 mg/kg/day was slightly decreased kidney weight and this level was considered a no-observed-adverse-effect level for females.

**B. REVIEWER COMMENTS:** There were no effects of XDE-742 consumption with regards to mortality, clinical examinations, body weights and body weight gains, or food consumption. There were no effects related to treatment for either ophthalmic examinations or total and differential WBC counts.

Treatment-related effects occurred in the liver of male mice given 1000 mg/kg/day, with the mean absolute and relative liver weights increased by 26.4% and 31.6%, respectively, increased incidence of liver masses at necropsy, histopathologically increased incidence of foci of altered cells (hepatocytes), and increased incidence and numbers of hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas, although the tumor incidences were not statistically identified. There was a tendency of affected mice to have both foci of altered cells and/or multiple adenomas and/or carcinomas.

The LOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day, based on the increase in mean absolute and relative liver weights, increased incidence of foci of altered cells (hepatocytes), and increased incidence and numbers of hepatocellular adenomas and/or carcinomas. The NOAEL is 100 mg/kg/day.

The registrant, Dow Chemical Company, originally prepared this STUDY PROFILE TEMPLATE (STP) (MRID 46908603) in HED's DER format. The HED reviewers may have added minor adjustments/additions to the original STP. The conclusions of the study and assignment of its classification as determined by HED reviewers are in the Executive Summary above.

#### C. STUDY DEFICIENCIES:

None

DER may not be final.

Subchronic (28-day) Oral Toxicity Study (rats) (2001) / Page 1 of 10 OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

PYROXSULAM/108702

EPA Reviewer: Kimberly Harper Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509P)

EPA Secondary Reviewer: Alan Levy Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509P)

Date: Template version 02/06

**TXR#:** 0054347

# DATA EVALUATION RECORD

STUDY TYPE: 28-Day Oral Toxicity Feeding Study - rat; OPPTS 870.3050 [§82-1a] (rodent);

OECD 408.

<u>PC CODE</u>: 108702 <u>DP BARCODE</u>: 332276

**TEST MATERIAL (PURITY)**: XR-742 (96.7%) [N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-

a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide]

SYNONYMS: X666742, XDE-742, pyroxsulam

CITATION: Stebbins, K.E., D.V.M. and S. J. Day, B.S. (16 August 2001). XR-742: 28-Day Dietary Toxicity Study in Fischer 344 Rats. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Project No. 011044, 16 August 2001. MRID 46908349. Unpublished

SPONSOR: Dow AgroSciences LLC, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

In a 28-day oral toxicity study (MRID 46908349) [XR-742 (96.7% a.i., lot# 200100558-14B, TSN102505)] was administered to 5 Fischer 344 rats/sex/dose in their diet at dose levels of 0, 10, 100, 500, or 1000 mg/kg/day. Animals were observed daily for clinical signs and mortality. Detailed clinical observations, body weights, and food consumption were recorded twice during the first week and weekly thereafter. Ophthalmology, hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, organ weights, and gross pathology and histopathology were also examined.

There were no treatment related effects on mortality, clinical signs, or body weight and/or body weight changes throughout the treatment period. There were no effects observed in ophthalmology, hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, organ weights, gross pathology, or histopathology at the end of the study.

The LOAEL was not observed. The NOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day, the limit dose.

This 28-day oral toxicity study in the rat is acceptable/guideline; it is a range-finding study for the 90-day and 2-year rat studies.

**COMPLIANCE:** Signed and dated GLP, Quality Assurance, and Data Confidentiality statements were provided.

# I. MATERIALS AND METHODS:

# A. MATERIALS:

1.	Test Material:	XR-742	
	Description:	Powder, white	
	Lot/Batch #:	Lot #200100558-14B; TSN102505	
	Purity:	The purity of the compound was determined to be 96.7% XR-742 by high-performance, liquid chromatography (HPLC). Structural confirmation was performed by proton nuclear magnetic resonance.	
	Compound	The stability of XR-742 in rodent feed at concentrations ranging	
	Stability:	from 0.005% to 5% over a 36-day period was determined concurrent with study conduct. The mean concentrations of the 0.005% and 5% diets were 96.2% and 101.3%, respectively, of the initial values after 36 days with a standard deviation for all of the analyses <5%.  422556-08-9	
	CAS #:		
	Structure	H <sub>3</sub> C O CH <sub>3</sub> CF <sub>2</sub>	

2. <u>Vehicle and/or positive control</u>: LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI Nutrition International)

3.	Test animals:			
	Species:	Rats		
	Strain:	Animals were approximately six weeks of age at the start of the study.  Charles River Laboratories Inc. (Raleigh, North Carolina)  Animals were housed one per cage in stainless steel cages in rooms designed to maintain adequate conditions (temperature, humidity, and photocycle). Cages with wire-mesh floors were suspended above catch pans. Cages had a feed container and a pressure activated, nipple-type watering system. Room temperature was recorded daily.  Animals were provided LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri) in meal form. Feed and municipal water were provided ad libitum. Drinking water obtained from the municipal water source was periodically analyzed for chemical parameters and biological contaminants by the municipal water department.		
	Age/weight at study initiation:			
	Source:			
	Housing:			
	Feed & Water:			
	Environmental conditions:	Temperature: Humidity: Air changes:		
	Acclimation period:	One week prior to the start of the study.		

# B. STUDY DESIGN:

- 1. <u>In life dates:</u> Test material administration for animals began on April 17, 2001. Rats were necropsied on May 16, 2001 (test day 30).
- 2. <u>Animal assignment</u>: Animals were stratified by pre-exposure body weight and then randomly assigned to treatment groups using a computer program. Animals placed on study were uniquely identified via subcutaneously implanted transponders (BioMedic Data Systems, Seaford, Delaware) which were correlated to unique alphanumeric identification numbers.

Test group	Nominal Dose mg/kg/day	Dose to animal mg/kg/day	# Male	# Female
	()	0	5	5
*	10	11.9 males 11.6 females	5	5
	100	120 males 112 females	5	5
	500	583 males 563 females	5 .	5
5	1000	1165 males 1140 females	5	5

- 3. <u>Dose selection rationale</u>: This is a dose range-finding study and tested up to the limit dose of 1000 mg/kg/day.
- 4. <u>Diet preparation and analysis</u>: Diets were prepared by serially diluting a concentrated test material-feed mixture (premix) with ground feed. Premixes and diets were mixed weekly and dietary concentrations adjusted based upon the most recent body weight and feed consumption data. Initial concentrations of test material in the diet were calculated from historical body weights and feed consumption data.

The homogeneity of the low-dose female and the high-dose male test material-feed mixtures were determined prior to start of the study. The stability of XR-742 in rodent feed at concentrations ranging from 0.005% to 5% over a 36-day period was determined concurrent with study conduct. Analyses of all treated and control diets were conducted at the study start. The method for analyzing the test material in feed was a solvent extraction method followed by analysis using liquid chromatography (LC) and mass spectroscopy detection with internal as well as external standards.

#### II. Results:

Homogeneity Analysis: For the 10 mg/kg/day females, the target concentration {% (w/w)} was 0.0113 and, for the 1000 mg/kg/day males, the target concentration {% (w/w)} was 1.372. The range of concentrations for the females was 0.0106 to 0.0111, with a mean of 0.0109 and a percent relative standard deviation of 1.67. The range of concentrations for the males was 1.27 to 1.38, with a mean of 1.32 and a percent relative standard deviation of 3.69.

Stability Analysis: The mean concentrations of the 0.005% and 5% diets were 96.2% and 101.3%, respectively, of the initial values after 36 days with a standard deviation for all of the analyses of <5%.

Concentration Analysis: The actual concentrations of test material in individual diets ranged from 94 to 100% of targeted values.

5. Statistics: Means and standard deviations were calculated for all continuous data. All parameters examined statistically (feed consumption was addressed below) were first tested for equality of variance using Bartlett's test. If the results from Bartlett's test were significant at alpha = 0.01, then the data for the parameter may have been subjected to a transformation to obtain equality of the variances. The transformations that were examined were the common log, the inverse, and the square root, in that order. The data were reviewed and an appropriate form of the data was selected. The selected form of the data was then subjected to the appropriate parametric analysis as described below.

In-life body weights were evaluated using a repeated measures (RM) analysis of variance (ANOVA), the multivariate approach, for time (the repeated factor), sex, and dose. In the RM-ANOVA, differences between the groups were primarily detected by the time-dose interaction.

Terminal body weight, organ weight (absolute and relative), urine specific gravity, hematologic parameters (excluding RBC indices and differential WBC counts), coagulation, and clinical chemistry parameters were evaluated using a two-way ANOVA with the factors of sex and dose. Differences between the groups were primarily detected by the dose factor.

Results for epididymides and testes weight (absolute and relative) were analyzed using a one-way ANOVA. If significant dose effects were determined in the one-way ANOVA at alpha = 0.05, then individual dose groups were compared to controls using Dunnett's test. Feed consumption data were evaluated by Bartlett's test for equality of variances. Exploratory data analysis was performed by a parametric ANOVA and if significant at alpha = 0.05, was followed by Dunnett's test at alpha = 0.05, experiment-wise error.

Descriptive statistics only (means and standard deviations) were reported for body weight gains, RBC indices, and differential WBC counts. Statistical outliers were identified by a sequential test (alpha = 0.02), and routinely excluded from feed consumption statistics. Other outliers may have been excluded only for documented scientifically sound reasons. DCO incidence scores were evaluated qualitatively.

# C. METHODS:

#### 1. Observations:

- 1a. <u>Cageside observations</u>: Twice each day a cage-side examination was conducted, and to the extent possible, the following parameters were evaluated: skin, fur, mucous membranes, respiration, nervous system function (including tremors and convulsions), animal behavior, moribundity, mortality, and the availability of feed and water.
- **1b.** Clinical examinations: Detailed clinical observations (DCO) were conducted preexposure and weekly throughout the study. The DCO was conducted on all animals, at approximately the same time each examination day according to an established format. The examination included cage-side, hand-held and open-field observations that were recorded categorically or using explicitly defined scales (scored).
- **1c.** Neurological evaluations: Neurological examinations were not performed as part of this study.
- 2. <u>Body weight</u>: All rats were weighed during the pre-exposure period, twice during the first week and weekly during the remainder of the study.
- 3. <u>Food consumption and compound intake</u>: Food consumption data were collected twice during the first week of dosing, and weekly thereafter for all animals. Feeder containers were weighed at the start and end of a measurement cycle and consumption was calculated using the following equation:

Food consumption (g/day) = (initial weight of feed container - final weight of feed container)

(# of days in measurement cycle) (# of animals per cage)

<u>Compound Intake</u>: Test material intake (TMI) was calculated using actual feed concentrations, body weights, and feed consumption data in the following equation:

$$TMI = \frac{(\text{feed consumption} \left(\frac{g}{\text{day}}\right)) * (1000 \,\text{mg/g}) * \frac{(\% \,\text{of test material in feed})}{100}}{\left(\frac{\text{current BW[g]} + \text{previous BW[g]}}{2}\right)}$$

$$= \frac{1000 \,\text{g/kg}}{}$$

- 4. Ophthalmoscopic examination: The eyes of all animals were examined by a veterinarian pre-exposure and prior to termination using indirect ophthalmoscopy. One drop of 0.5% tropicamide ophthalmic solution was instilled in each eye to produce mydriasis prior to the indirect ophthalmic examinations. Eyes were also examined by a prosector during necropsy through a moistened glass slide pressed to the cornea.
- 5. <u>Hematology and clinical chemistry:</u> Blood samples were collected from the orbital sinus of all fasted animals, anesthetized with CO<sub>2</sub>, at the scheduled necropsy. The CHECKED (X) parameters were examined.
- a. <u>Hematology</u>: Blood samples for a complete blood count were mixed with ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Blood smears were stained with Wright's stain and archived. Hematologic parameters were assayed using a Technicon H•1E Hematology Analyzer (Bayer Corporation, Tarrytown, New York).

X	Hematocrit (HCT)	X	Leukocyte differential count
X	Hemoglobin (HGB)	X	Mean corpuscular HGB (MCH)
X	Leukocyte count (WBC)	X	Mean corpusc. HGB conc.(MCHC)
X	Erythrocyte count (RBC)	X	Mean corpusc. volume (MCV)
X	Platelet count		Reticulocyte count
	Blood clotting measurements		
	(Thromboplastin time)		
	(Clotting time)		
X	(Prothrombin time)		

X = parameter examined

b. <u>Clinical chemistry</u>: Blood samples were collected in glass tubes and sera were separated from cells as soon as possible following blood collection. Serum parameters were measured using a Hitachi 914 Clinical Chemistry Analyzer (Boehringer-Mannheim, Indianapolis, Indiana).

X	ELECTROLYTES	X	OTHER
X	Calcium	X	Albumin
X	Chloride	X	Creatinine
	Magnesium	X	Urea nitrogen
X	Phosphorus	X	Total Cholesterol
X	Potassium		Globulins
X	Sodium	X	Glucose
	ENZYMES (more than 2 hepatic enzymes eg.,)	X	Total bilirubin
X	Alkaline phosphatase (ALK)	X	Total protein (TP)
	Cholinesterase (ChE)		Triglycerides
	Creatine phosphokinase		Serum protein electrophoresis
	Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH)		
X	Alanine aminotransferase (ALT/also SGPT)		
X	Aspartate aminotransferase (AST/also SGOT)		
	Sorbitol dehydrogenase		
	Gamma glutamyl transferase (GGT)		
	Glutamate dehydrogenase	<b>)</b>	

X = parameter examined

6. <u>Urinalysis</u>: Urine was collected from all non-fasted animals during the week prior to necropsy by manual compression of the bladder. If an insufficient quantity of urine was collected from a particular rat, a second attempt was made as soon as possible.

76

	Subchronic (28-day) Oral Toxicity Study (rats) (2001) / Page 7 of 10
PYROXSULAM/108702	OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

X	Appearance	X	Glucose
	Volume	X	Ketones
X	Specific gravity/osmolality	X	Bilirubin
X	pH <sup>\$</sup>	X	Blood/blood cells
X	Sediment (microscopic)		Nitrate
X	Protein	X	Urobilinogen

7

7. <u>Sacrifice and pathology</u>: Fasted rats were anesthetized by the inhalation of CO<sub>2</sub>, weighed, and blood samples were obtained from the orbital sinus. Their tracheas were exposed and clamped, and the animals were euthanized by decapitation.

A complete necropsy was conducted on all animals by a veterinary pathologist assisted by a team of trained individuals. The necropsy included an examination of the external tissues and all orifices. All visceral tissues were dissected from the carcass, re-examined and selected tissues were incised. Representative samples of tissues listed in the table below were collected and preserved in neutral, phosphate-buffered 10% formalin. Transponders were removed and placed in jars with the tissues.

The brain, liver, kidneys, heart, adrenals, testes, epididymides, thymus, and spleen were trimmed and weighed immediately. The ratios of organ weight to terminal body weight were calculated.

Standard histologic procedures were used to process preserved tissues from control and high-dose group animals. Paraffin embedded tissues were sectioned approximately 6  $\mu$ m thick, stained with hematoxylin and eosin and examined by a veterinary pathologist using a light microscope.

Selected histopathologic findings were graded to reflect the severity of specific lesions to evaluate: 1) the contribution of a specific lesion to the health status of an animal, 2) exacerbation of common naturally occurring lesions as a result of the test material, and 3) dose-response relationships for treatment-related effects. Very slight and slight grades were used for conditions that were altered from the normal textbook appearance of an organ/tissue, but were of minimal severity and usually with less than 25% involvement of the parenchyma. This type of change would neither be expected to significantly affect the function of the specific organ/tissue nor would it have a significant effect on the overall health of the animal. A moderate grade would have been used for conditions of sufficient severity and/or extent (up to 50% of the parenchyma) that the function of the organ/tissue may have been adversely affected but not to the point of organ failure. The health status of the animal may or may not have been affected, depending on the organ/tissue involved, but generally lesions graded as moderate would not be life threatening. A severe grade would have been used for conditions that were extensive enough to cause significant organ/tissue dysfunction or failure. This degree of change in a critical organ/tissue may have been life threatening.

X = parameter examined

Semiquantitative analysis (Multistix® Reagent Strips, Bayer Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana on the Clinitek 200+).

	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		CARDIOVASC./HEMAT.		NEUROLOGIC
X	Tongue	Х	Aorta	ХХ	Brain+
X	Salivary glands	XX	Heart+	X	Peripheral nerve
X	Esophagus	X	Bone marrow	X	Spinal cord (3 levels)
X	Stomach	X	Lymph nodes	X	Pituitary
X	Duodenum	XX	Spleen*+	X	Eyes (optic nerve)
X	Jejunum	XX	Thymus*+		GLANDULAR
X	Heum			XX	Adrenal gland+
X	Сесии		UROGENITAL	Х	Lacrimal gland
Х	Colosi	XX	Kidneys+	X	Parathyroid
X	Recturn	Х	Urinary bladder	X	Thyroid
XX	Liver	XX	Testes+		OTHER
X	Gall bladder (not rat)	XX	Epididymides+	X	Bone (sternum and/or femur)
X	Bile duct (rat)	X	Prostate	X	Skeletal muscle
X	Pancreas	X	Seminal vesicles	X	Skin
	RESPIRATORY	Х	Ovaries*4	X	All gross lesions and masses
X	Trachea	X	Uterus+	Х	Auditory sebaceous glands
X	Lung	Х	Mammary gland	<b> </b>	
X	Nose	Х	Coagulating glands		
X	Pharynx		,		
X	Larynx				

<sup>+</sup> Organ weights required for rodent studies.

#### H. RESULTS:

### A. OBSERVATIONS:

#### 1. Clinical signs of toxicity:

The only DCO finding possibly related to treatment was urine soiling of the perineal area of females given 500 or 1000 mg/kg/day. Three females in the 500 mg/kg/day dose group (#2278, 2280, 2281) had perineal soiling on at least one occasion, beginning as early as day 4 with the last appearance on day 29. Females #2282 and 2285 in the 1000 mg/kg/day dose group had perineal soiling at least once. Perineal soiling first appeared in female 2285 on days 8 -15 and again on days 24-29.

- 2. Mortality: There was no mortality observed in the study animals.
- 3. Neurological evaluations: Not applicable.
- **B. BODY WEIGHT AND WEIGHT GAIN:** There were no statistically-identified differences in the body weights of any treated groups relative to controls. Body weight gains for all treated groups of males and females were also comparable to controls.

X = Tissues examined grossly at necropsy.

XX = Tissues examined grossly and weighed.

	TABLE 1. Average body weights and body weight gains during 28 days of treatment <sup>a</sup>					
Dose rate						eight gain
mg/kg/day	mg/kg/day Day 1 Day 8		Day 15	Day 15 Day 30		% of control
0	$130.1 \pm 6.1$	$167.2 \pm 5.8$	$201.9 \pm 7.1$	$218.8 \pm 9.2$	$88.7 \pm 5.1$	
10	$129.8 \pm 6.7$	$167.2 \pm 4.2$	$205.4 \pm 6.9$	$221.5 \pm 10.2$	91.7 ± 12.8	103
100	$130.5 \pm 7.9$	171.5 ± 11.2	206.9 ± 14.1	$222.4 \pm 17.7$	91.9 ± 14.3	104
500	$129.7 \pm 6.4$	166.4 ± 7.1	$200.6 \pm 10.2$	$217.9 \pm 12.1$	$88.2 \pm 12.1$	99
1000	$128.4 \pm 7.8$	166.5 ± 14.2	$200.8 \pm 17.3$	213.3 ± 12.8	84.9 ± 7.8	96
		<u> </u>	Female	<del></del>		
0	$90.9 \pm 2.6$	109.8 ± 3.3	143.5 ± 3.9	$135.6 \pm 5.7$	$44.7 \pm 5.2$	
10	$91.3 \pm 3.2$	$110.8 \pm 2.6$	142.2 ± 3.6	136.5 ± 3.5	45.3 ± 6.5	101
100	91.1 ± 3.3	$109.0 \pm 4.4$	$140.5 \pm 6.6$	$134.2 \pm 6.3$	$43.1 \pm 3.5$	96
500	90.3 ± 4.2	108.1 ± 5.2	$140.0 \pm 6.4$	$132.1 \pm 3.8$	$41.8 \pm 3.1$	94
1000	$90.8 \pm 4.7$	111.4 ± 3.3	141.4 ± 4.6	$133.6 \pm 3.5$	$42.7 \pm 3.3$	96

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data obtained from pages 45-46 in the study report. (n = 5)

## C. FOOD CONSUMPTION AND COMPOUND INTAKE:

- 1. <u>Food consumption</u>: There were no treatment-related differences in the amount of feed consumed by any treated groups when compared to their respective controls.
- 2. <u>Compound consumption</u>: The targeted values for compound intake were 0, 10, 100, 500 and 1000 mg/kg/day. Male rats received time-weighted average dosages of 0, 11.9, 120, 583, or 1165 mg/kg/day, respectively; female rats received time-weighted average dosages of 0, 11.6, 112, 563, or 1140 mg/kg/day, respectively
- 3. Food efficiency: Was not performed
- **D. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION:** There were no treatment-related ophthalmology effects.

#### E. BLOOD ANALYSES:

- 1. <u>Hematology</u>: There were no treatment-related changes in hematologic parameters for male and female rats at any dose level.
- 2. <u>Clinical chemistry</u>: There were no treatment-related effects on clinical chemistry parameters of male and female rats at any dose level.
- F. URINALYSIS: There were no treatment-related effects on urinalysis parameters.

#### G. SACRIFICE AND PATHOLOGY:

1. Organ weight: There were no treatment-related effects on the terminal body weights and

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically different (p < 0.05) from the control.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Statistically different (p <0.01) from the control.

organ weights of male and female rats at any dose level.

- 2. Gross pathology: The only possible treatment-related gross pathology observation was perineal soiling, noted at least once in three females given 500 mg/kg/day and two females given 1000 mg/kg/day. Perineal soiling was noted on multiple days in two females at 500 mg/kg/day and one female at 1000 mg/kg/day.
- 3. <u>Microscopic pathology</u>: There were no treatment-related histopathologic observations in males and females at any dose. All histopathologic observations were interpreted to be spontaneous alterations, unassociated with exposure to XR-742.

#### III. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS:

A. <u>INVESTIGATORS' CONCLUSIONS</u>: The only possible treatment-related effect was perineal urine soiling of females, which was seen more than once over the course of the study in two females at 500 mg/kg/day, and only one female at 1000 mg/kg/day. There were no histopathologic alterations in any dose group in either males or females.

Based on the multiple parameters evaluated in this study, the high-dose of 1000 mg/kg/day was interpreted to be the no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) for males and females.

### **B. REVIEWER COMMENTS:**

Perineal soiling occurred in three females at 500 mg/kg/day and in two females at 1000 mg/kg/day. Perineal soiling was not seen in any of the controls or lower dose group females. However, there were no treatment related observations noted in the individual pathology reports for these females that would indicate kidney effects. Therefore, the perineal soiling is not considered biologically significant or adverse.

The registrant, Dow Chemical Company, originally prepared this STUDY PROFILE TEMPLATE (STP) (MRID 46908548) in HED's DER format. The HED reviewers may have added minor adjustments/additions to the original STP. The conclusions of the study and assignment of its classification as determined by HED reviewers are in the Executive Summary above.

The LOAEL was not observed. The NOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day in both males and females

#### C. STUDY DEFICIENCIES:

None

DER may not be final Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (rats) (2003) / Page 1 of 12

OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

Pyroxsulam/108702

EPA Reviewer: Kimberly Harper	Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509C)	Date:
EPA Secondary Reviewer: Alan Levy	Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509C)	Date:
	Template version 02/0

TXR#: 0054347

## DATA EVALUATION RECORD

STUDY TYPE: 90-Day Oral Toxicity (feeding) - (rats); OPPTS 870.3100 [§82-1a] (rodent); OECD 408.

PC CODE: 108702 DP BARCODE: D332276

TEST MATERIAL (PURITY): XDE-742 (98.0%)

SYNONYMS: X666742, XR-742, BAS-770H.

CITATION: Stebbins, K.E., D.V.M., M. D. Dryzga, B.S., K. J. Brooks, B.S., J. Thomas, D.V.M., Ph.D. (2003). XDE-742/BAS-770H: 90-DAY DIETARY TOXICITY STUDY WITH A 28-DAY RECOVERY IN FISCHER 344 RATS. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan Laboratory report number 021107, March 25, 2003. MRID46908350. Unpublished

**SPONSOR:** Dow AgroSciences LLC, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:** Ten male and ten female Fischer 344 rats per group were given test diets formulated to supply 0, 10, 100, or 1000 milligrams XDE-742/BAS-770H per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg/day) for at least 90 days. Parameters evaluated were daily observations, detailed clinical observations, ophthalmologic examinations, body weight, feed consumption, hematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, selected organ weights, and gross and histopathologic examinations. An additional ten male and ten female rats in the control and high-dose groups were held untreated for at least 28 days following the dosing period to assess recovery from treatment-related effects.

There were no treatment-related effects on feed consumption, ophthalmologic observations, and hematologic parameters. A few males and up to 50% of females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related perineal urine soiling at various times during the study. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified decreases in mean body weights from test day 29 through the end of the 90-day dosing period. Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had a statistically identified lower alanine aminotransferase (ALT) value, and a statistically identified higher cholesterol concentration, that were interpreted to be treatment-related. Males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day also had a treatment-related lower concentration of protein in the urine, relative to controls. The alterations in ALT, cholesterol, and urine protein were interpreted to be of no toxicological significance. The only treatment-related change in male organ weights was a statistically identified higher relative liver weight for the 1000 mg/kg/day group. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified lower absolute heart, ovary, and thymus weights, and statistically identified higher relative kidney, liver, and brain weights. The alterations in these female organ weights were reflective of the treatment-related lower body weights at the 1000

Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (rats) (2003) / Page 2 of 12 OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

Pyroxsulam/108702

mg/kg/day dose level. There were no treatment-related gross or histopathologic effects.

Following a 28-day recovery period, the ALT value for males given 1000 mg/kg/day was still lower than controls but not statistically identified, following the 28-day recovery period. There was complete recovery of all other treatment-related effects.

The effects observed at 1000 mg/kg/day were not considered to be toxicologically significant and, therefore, the NOAEL for this study is 1000 mg/kg/day. A LOAEL was not observed.

This 90-day oral toxicity study in the rat is acceptable/guideline and satisfies the guideline requirement for a 90-day oral toxicity study (OPPTS 870.3100; OECD 408) in rat.

**COMPLIANCE:** Signed and dated GLP, Quality Assurance, and Data Confidentiality statements were provided. This study provides a satellite group of animals (control and high dose) to investigate the recovery of rats exposed to XDE-742.

## I. MATERIALS AND METHODS:

## A. MATERIALS:

1.	Test Material:	XDE-742/BAS-770H			
	Description:	powder, white			
	Lot/Batch #:	Lot #E0952-52-01; TSN103826			
	Purity:	98.0% XDE-742/BAS-770H			
	Compound Stability:	A previous 28 day dietary toxicity study with Fischer 344 rats (MRID 46908349) has shown XDE-742/BAS-770H to be stable for at least 36 days in the feed at concentrations ranging from 0.005% to 5%. This range spanned the diets used in this study; therefore, additional stability was not conducted.			
	CAS#:	422556-08-9  H <sub>3</sub> C  O  N  N  O  CF <sub>3</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>			

2. <u>Vehicle and/or positive control</u>: LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri).

3.	Test animals:				
	Species:	Rats			
	Strain:	Fischer 344	Fischer 344		
	Age/weight at study initiation:	Approximately 7 weeks			
	Source:		boratories, Inc. (Raleigh, North Carolina)		
	Housing:	Animals were housed one per cage in stainless steel cages after assignment to the study. Cages had wire-mesh floors that were suspended above catch pans and contained a feed container and a pressure activated nipple-type watering system. These values were within the laboratory recommended range for rats.			
	Food & Water:	Animals were provided LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri) in meal form. Feed and municipal water were provided ad libitum. Drinking water obtained from the municipal water source was periodically analyzed for chemical parameters and biological contaminants by the municipal water department.			
	Environmental conditions:	Temperature: Humidity: Air changes: Photoperiod:	20.5-22.4 °C 47.2-60.3% 12-15 times/hr 12 hrs dark/12 hrs light		

Acclimation	Approximately one week prior to the start of the study.
period:	

#### **B. STUDY DESIGN:**

- 1. <u>In life dates</u>: Start: September 18, 2002; End of 90-Day Exposure: December 19 and 20 (males and females, respectively), 2002; End of 28-Day Recovery Period: January 16, 2003 (test day †21)
- 2. <u>Animal assignment</u>: Animals were stratified by pre-exposure body weight and then randomly assigned to treatment groups using a computer program. Animals placed on study were uniquely identified via subcutaneously implanted transponders (BioMedic Data Systems, Seaford, Delaware) which were correlated to unique alphanumeric identification numbers.

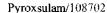
TABLE 1: Study design				
Test group	Nominal Conc. (mg/kg/day)	Dose to animal (mg/kg/day)	# Male	# Female
Control*	0	0/0	20	20
Low	10	10.3/10.2	10	10
Mid	100	103/102	10	10
High*	1000	1030/1020	20	20

<sup>\*</sup>Main study (N=10) and recovery group animals (N=10).

- 3. <u>Dose selection rationale</u>: The high-dose level of 1000 mg/kg/day represented the limit test, as specified by several regulatory agencies for 90-day dietary toxicity studies and was chosen based on the results of a 28-day dietary study conducted with XDE-742. The remaining dose levels (10 and 100 mg/kg/day) were expected to provide dose-response data for any treatment-related effect(s) observed in the high-dose group and to ensure definition of a no-observed-effect level (NOEL).
- 4. <u>Diet preparation and analysis</u>: Diets were prepared by serially diluting a concentrated test material-feed mixture (premix) with ground feed. Premixes were mixed periodically throughout the study based on stability data. Diets were prepared weekly based upon the most recent body weight and feed consumption data. Initial concentrations of test material in the diet were calculated from historical body weights and feed consumption data.

#### Results:

Dose Confirmation and Homogeneity Analysis: The 10 mg/kg/day female and 1000 mg/kg/day male test diets (which had the lowest and highest concentrations used in the study) were determined to be homogeneous, with the relative standard deviations for all diets sampled between 1.26% and 4.59%. The concentrations of XDE-742/BAS-770H were determined for the control, 10, 100, and 1000 mg/kg/day diets mixed on 9/9/02, 11/10/02, and 12/9/02, for male and female rats. LC-MS analysis with solvent standards incorporating an internal standard indicated 86.8 to 113% of the target concentration was obtained for each individual sample. The mean concentrations for each dose level ranged from 93.3 to 105% of targeted concentration. No test material was found in the control dicts.



Stability Analysis: A previous 28 day dietary toxicity study with Fischer 344 rats (MRID 46908349) has shown XDE-742/BAS-770H to be stable for at least 36 days in the feed at concentrations ranging from 0.005% to 5%. This range spanned the diets used in this study; therefore, additional stability was not conducted.

5. Statistics: Means and standard deviations were calculated for all continuous data. Body weights, feed consumption, organ weights, urine volume, urine specific gravity, clinical chemistry data, coagulation, and appropriate hematologic data were evaluated by Bartlett's test (alpha = 0.01) for equality of variances. Based on the outcome of Bartlett's test, exploratory data analyses were performed by a parametric or nonparametric analysis of variance (ANOVA). If significant at alpha = 0.05, the ANOVA will be followed respectively by Dunnett's test (alpha = 0.05) or the Wilcoxon Rank-Sum test (alpha = 0.05) with a Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons to the control. The experiment-wise alpha levels were reported for these two tests. DCO incidence scores were statistically analyzed by a z-test of proportions comparing each treated group to the control group (alpha = 0.05). Data collected at different time-points was analyzed separately. Descriptive statistics only (means and standard deviations) were reported for body weight gains, RBC indices, and differential WBC counts. Statistical outliers were identified by a sequential test (alpha = 0.02), but routinely excluded only from feed consumption calculations. Outliers may be excluded from other analyses only for documented, scientifically sound reasons.

Because numerous measurements were statistically compared in the same group of animals, the overall false positive rate (Type I errors) was greater than the nominal alpha levels. Therefore, the final interpretation of the data considered statistical analyses along with other factors, such as dose-response relationships and whether the results were consistent with other biological and pathological findings and historical control values.

#### C. METHODS:

#### 1. Observations:

4.

- 1a. <u>Cageside observations</u>: Twice each day a cage-side examination was conducted and to the extent possible the following parameters were evaluated: skin, fur, mucous membranes, respiration, nervous system function (including tremors and convulsions), animal behavior, moribundity, mortality, and the availability of feed and water.
- 1b. <u>Clinical examinations</u>: Detailed clinical observations (DCO) were conducted at preexposure and weekly throughout the study. The DCO was conducted on all animals, at approximately the same time on each examination day according to an established format. The examination included cage-side, hand-held, and open-field observations that were recorded categorically or using explicitly defined scales (scored).
- 2. <u>Body weight</u>: All rats were weighed pre-exposure and weekly during the remainder of the study. Body weight gains were also calculated.

## 3. Food consumption and compound intake:

Feed consumption: Feed consumption data were collected at least weekly for all animals. Feed containers were weighed at the start and end of a measurement cycle and consumption was calculated using the following equation:

Feed consumption (g/day) = (initial weight of feed container - final weight of feed container)

(# of days in measurement cycle)

Test Material Intake: The actual test material intake (TMI) was calculated using test material feed concentrations, body weights, and feed consumption data in the following equation:

TMI = 
$$\frac{(\text{feed consumption}\left(\frac{g}{\text{day}}\right) * (1000 \,\text{mg/g}) * \frac{(\% \,\text{of test material in feed})}{100}}{\frac{\left(\frac{\text{Current BW}[g] + \text{Previous BW}[g]}{2}\right)}{1000 \,\text{g/kg}}}$$

- 4. Ophthalmoscopic examination: The eyes of all animals were examined by a veterinarian pre-exposure and prior to the scheduled necropsy using indirect ophthalmoscopy. One drop of 0.5% tropicamide ophthalmic solution was instilled in each eye to produce mydriasis prior to the indirect ophthalmic examinations. Eyes were also examined by a prosector during necropsy through a moistened glass slide pressed to the cornea.
- 5. <u>Hematology and clinical chemistry</u>: Blood samples were collected from the orbital sinus of all fasted animals, anesthetized with CO<sub>2</sub>, at the scheduled necropsy.
- a. <u>Hematology:</u> Blood samples were mixed with ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA) and smears were prepared, stained with Wright's stain and archived for potential future evaluation if warranted. Hematologic parameters were assayed using a Technicon H•1E Hematology Analyzer (Bayer Corporation, Tarrytown, New York). Coagulation: Blood samples were collected in sodium citrate tubes, centrifuged and plasma collected and assayed using an ACL9000 (Instrumentation Laboratory, Lexington, Massachusetts).

Χ	Hematocrit (HCT)*	X	Leukocyte differential count*
X	Hemoglobin (HGB)*	X	Mean corpuscular HGB (MCH)*
X	Leukocyte count (WBC)*	X	Mean corpusc. HGB conc. (MCHC)*
X	Erythrocyte count (RBC)*	X	Mean corpusc. Volume (MCV)*
X	Platelet count*		Reticulocyte count
	Blood clotting measurements*		·
	(Thromboplastin time)		
	(Clotting time)		
X	(Prothrombin time)	<u> </u>	

<sup>\*</sup> Recommended for 90-day oral rodent studies based on Guideline 870.3100

b. <u>Clinical chemistry</u>: Blood samples were collected in glass tubes and sera were separated from cells as soon as possible following blood collection. Serum parameters were measured using a Hitachi 914 Clinical Chemistry Analyzer (Boehringer-Mannheim, Indianapolis, Indiana).

	ELECTROLYTES		OTHER	٦
X X	Calcium* Chloride*	X X	Albumin* Blood creatinine*	

Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (rats) (2003) / Page 7 of 12 OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

Pyroxsulam/108702

K	Magnesium	X	Blood urea nitrogen*
<b>3</b> ,7		X	Total Cholesterol*
X	Phosphorus*	A	
$\mathbf{X}$	Potassium*		Globulins
X	Sodium*	X	Glucose*
	egi	X	Total bilirubin
	ENZYMES	X	Total serum protein (TP)*
X	Alkaline phosphatase (ALP)*		Triglycerides
Ì	Cholinesterase (ChE)		Serum protein electrophores
	Creatine phosphokinase	į.	
	Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH)		
$\mathbf{X}$	Serum alanine amino-transferase		
	(ALT/SGPT)*	į	
$\mathbf{x}$	Serum aspertate amino-transferase		
	(AST/SGOT)*		
	Gamma glutamyl transferase (GGT)		
	Glutamate dehydrogenase	1	
1	Chatamate denyarogenase		
1			

<sup>\*</sup> Recommended for 90-day oral rodent studies based on Guideline 870.3100

6. <u>Urinalysis\*</u>: Urine was obtained from all surviving nonfasted rats during the week prior to necropsy. Animals were housed in metabolism cages and the urine collected overnight (approximately 16 hours).

**Sediment (microscopic):** Urine was also collected from each animal by manual compression of the urinary bladder. The urine was pooled from each group, and the microsediment was characterized microscopically.

X	Appearance*	Х	Glucose*\$
$\mathbf{X}$	Volume*	Х	Ketones\$
$\mathbf{X}$	Specific gravity/osmolality*\$	Х	Bilirubin\$
$\mathbf{X}$	pH*\$	Х	Blood/blood cells*\$
$\mathbf{x}$	Sediment (microscopic)		Nitrate
X	Protein*\$	X	Urobilinogen\$
	•		

<sup>\*</sup> Optional for 90-day oral rodent studies

## 6. Sacrifice and pathology:

Necropsy: Fasted rats were anesthetized by the inhalation of CO<sub>2</sub>, weighed, and blood samples were obtained from the orbital sinus. A complete necropsy was conducted on all animals. The necropsy included an examination of the external tissues and all orifices. All visceral tissues were dissected from the carcass, re-examined and selected tissues were incised. In addition, the brain, liver, kidneys, heart, adrenals, testes, epididymides, uterus, ovaries, thymus, and spleen were trimmed and weighed immediately. The ratios of organ weight to terminal body weight were calculated. Representative samples of tissues listed in Histopathology section were collected and preserved in neutral, phosphate-buffered 10% formalin. Transponders were removed and placed in jars with the tissues.

Histopatholology: The sections from all preserved tissues listed below were processed by standard histologic procedures from control- and high-dose group animals. Paraffin embedded tissues were sectioned approximately 6 µm thick, stained with hematoxylin and eosin and examined by a veterinary pathologist using a light microscope. The following

<sup>\$</sup>Semiquantitative analysis (Multistix® Reagent Strips, Bayer Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana on the Clinitek 200+).

Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (rats) (2003) / Page 8 of 12 OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

tissues from the remaining groups were processed and histopathologically examined: liver, kidneys, lungs, and relevant gross lesions.

	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	J	CARDIOVASC./HEMAT.		NEUROLOGIC
х	Tongue	Х	Aorta*	XX	Brain (multiple sections)*+
Х	Oral Tissues		Tonsils	Х	Periph.nerve*
Х	Salivary glands*	XX	Heart*4	X	Spinal cord (3 levels)*
x	Esophagus*	X	Bone marrow*	X	Pituitary*
X	Stomach*		Lymph nodes*	X	Eyes (retina, optic nerve)*
x	Duodenum*	X	Mediastinal lymph nodes	X	Cranial nerve – optic
X	Jejunum*	Х	Mesenteric lymph nodes	f	
X	lleum*	XX	Spleen*+		GLANDULAR
X	Cecum*	XX	Thymus*+	XX	Adrenal gland*+
X	Colon*		į	X	Lacrimal gland/Harderian gland
Х	Rectum*	Ĺ	UROGENITAL	X	Mammary gland* females
XX	Liver*	XX	Kidneys*+	X	Thyroids* with Parathyroid
X	Pancreas*	X	Urinary bladder*	X	Auditory Sebaceous Glands
l		$\mathbf{x}$	Coagulating Glands	ľ	
	RESPIRATORY	Х	Seminal Vesicles*		OTHER
X	Trachea*		44 T	Х	Bone Including joint
X	Lung*	XX	Testes*+	Χ	Skeletal muscle
	Nose/Nasal	ŀ			
X	Tissues/Pharynx*	XX	Epididymides*-	X	Skin
X	Larynx*	X	Prostate*		
X	Mediastinal Tissues			X	All gross lesions and masses*
X	Mesenteric Tissues	XX	Ovaries*+		-
		Х	Oviducts		
		XX	Uterus*+		
	<u> </u>	Х	Cervix		)
		X	Vagina		

<sup>\*</sup> Recommended for 90-day oral rodent studies based on Guideline 870,3100

7. 28-Day Recovery Group: Body weights, feed consumption, test material intake, cage-side observations, pre-study ophthalmology, and DCO's were conducted on the recovery animals throughout the 90-day dosing period as previously described for the 90-day group. Weekly body weights, feed consumption, and daily cage-side observations were conducted on the animals throughout the 28-day recovery period. A necropsy was also conducted on these animals. Other parameters (determined for the 90-day dosing animals) determined to have treatment-related effects at the end of the dosing period were examined in the recovery animals and addressed in a protocol change/revision.

#### II. RESULTS:

#### A. OBSERVATIONS:

- 1. Clinical signs of toxicity: A few males and up to 50% of females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related perineal urine soiling. Perineal soiling was first observed in the males on Day 57 and in the females on Day 8. Perineal soiling was in observed sporadically in one of the 10 mg/kg/day females beginning on Day 57; none of the control females or females in the mid-dose group showed signs on of perineal soiling. No males in the control, low-, and mid-dose were observed to have perineal soiling. There were no other treatment-related clinical or cage-side observations noted during the study.
- 2. Mortality: There was no unscheduled mortality during the study.

<sup>+</sup> Organ weights required for rodent studies.

B. BODY WEIGHT AND WEIGHT GAIN: Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified lower mean body weights from test day 29 through the end of the 90-day dosing period (6.0% lower than controls at end of study) when compared with controls. There were no statistically identified differences in the body weights of males at any dose level, and in females given 10 or 100 mg/kg/day. Body weight gains for males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day were slightly lower than controls over the duration of the study. By the end of the 28-day recovery period, the mean body weights and body weight gains of males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day were comparable to controls.

Dose rate		Body weig	hts (g±SD)		Total weight gain		
[insert units]	Initial	Week 4	Week 9	Week 13	g	% of control	
	<u> </u>		Male				
0	162.8 ±	250.1 ±	305.6 ±	330.4 ±	167.6 ±		
(n=20)	11.1	17.1	19.2	17.2	11.6		
10	162.5 ±	250.1 ±	304.8 ±	327.0 ±	164.4 ±		
(n=10)	7.4	15.6	22.2	24.0	23.2	98.1	
100	161.0 ±	245.5 ±	298.3 ±	322.3 ±	161.2 ±		
(n=10)	9.8	17.0	24.5	23.1	20.7	96.2	
1000				320.4 ±			
(n=20)	163.2 ±	241.1 ±	297.1 ±	25.8	157.1 ±		
	11.3	24.7	25.5	(\$3%)	17.0	93.7	
			Female				
0	109.6 ±	157.4 ±	180.6 ±	$188.9 \pm$			
(n=20)	4.3	6.2	6.7	7.9	$79.2 \pm 5.6$		
10	109.8 ±	155.0 ±	177.4 ±	186.3 ±			
(n=10)	5.2	8.0	6.8	7.4	$76.6 \pm 5.8$	96.7	
100	109.9 ±	151.5 ±	176.1 ±	185.8 ±			
(n=10)	4.6	7.4	8.1	9.1	$75.8 \pm 5.7$	95.7	
1000			171.2* ±	177.5* ±			
(n=20)	109.9 ±	150.2* ±	10.9	10.6			
	3.9	7.9 (\15%)	(15%)	(16%)	$67.6 \pm 7.7$	85.4	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data obtained from Tables 8-9 on pages 48-55 in the study report.

#### C. FOOD CONSUMPTION AND COMPOUND INTAKE:

- 1. <u>Food consumption</u>: There were no significant differences in the amount of food consumed by any treated groups when compared to their respective controls during the 90-day dosing period. Males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day had a statistically identified increase in food consumption during the first week of the 28-day recovery period, and had comparable food consumption to controls for the remainder of the recovery period.
- 2. <u>Compound consumption</u>: The targeted values for test material intake were 10, 100, and 1000 mg/kg/day. Male rats from the low-, middle-, and high-dose groups received acceptable time-weighted average doses of 10.3, 103, and 1030 mg/kg/day, respectively; female rats from the low-, middle-, and high-dose groups received acceptable time-weighted

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically different (p <0.05) from the control.



average doses of 10.2, 102, and 1020 mg/kg/day, respectively.

**D.** <u>OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION</u>: Ophthalmologic observations prior to study termination consisted of pale fundus, cloudy cornea, and periocular soiling. These observations occurred sporadically among the control and treated groups with no relationship to the dose of the test material.

#### E. BLOOD ANALYSES:

- 1. <u>Hematology</u>: There were no treatment-related changes in any of the hematologic parameters for male and female rats at any dose level.
- 2. Clinical chemistry: Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had a statistically identified lower ALT value, and a statistically identified higher cholesterol concentration. Both of these clinical chemistry parameters (52 u/l and 74 mg/dl, ALT and cholesterol, respectively) were slightly outside the historical control range (58-71 u/l and 51-68 mg/dl, ALT and cholesterol, respectively) from recently conducted 90-day oral toxicity studies of this laboratory (Table 3). The alterations in ALT and cholesterol were interpreted to be treatment-related, but there was no dose response relationship, and the alterations were of no toxicological significance. Toxicologically significant alterations in ALT are usually manifested by an increase, rather than a decrease, in this parameter. In addition, there were no treatment related histopathologic alterations of the liver in males or females given 1000 mg/kg/day.

There was complete recovery of the cholesterol alteration for males given 1000 mg/kg/day for 90 days, followed by a 28-day recovery period. However, the mean ALT value of males given 1000 mg/kg/day for 90 days, followed by a 28-day recovery period, was still lower than controls but not statistically identified.

Table 3. Clinical Chemistry Effects in Male Rats Given XDE-742.BAS-770H for 90-Days

	Dose (mg/kg/day)					
Parameter	0	Historical <sup>1</sup>	10	100	1000	
ALT (u/l)	65 (81)	58-71	54	54	52* (59)	
Cholesterol (mg/dl)	54 (54)	51-68	57	58	74* (62)	

Data obtained from Text Table 2 on page 27 of the study report.

F. URINALYSIS: There were no treatment related effects observed during urinalysis.

#### G. SACRIFICE AND PATHOLOGY:

1. Organ weight: Parameters that were statistically identified are summarized in Table 4. Males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day had lower final body weights, relative to controls (statistically identified in females only). The lower final body weight of females (but not males) given 1000 mg/kg/day was interpreted to be related to treatment, though the value for this parameter in females was only slightly outside the historical control range from recently conducted studies of this laboratory. The only treatment related change in male organ weights was a statistically identified higher relative liver weight for the 1000 mg/kg/day group (8.2% higher than controls). Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified lower absolute heart, ovary, and thymus weights with no statistical effect on the respective relative weights, and statistically identified higher relative kidney, liver, and brain weights.

<sup>()</sup> parameter values for male rats following a 28-day recovery period.

<sup>\*</sup>Statistically Different from Control Mean by Dunnett's Test, Alpha = 0.05.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Historical controls group mean range from eight 90-day dietary studies done since 1998.



The alterations in these female organ weights were reflective of the treatment-related lower body weights at the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level. There were no histopathologic correlates to any of the statistically identified organ weight changes.

		Dos	e (mg/kg/day	/)	
	0	Historical <sup>1</sup>	10	100	1000
Parameter			MALES		
Final Body Weight (g)	311.2	293.6-324.3	303.7	299.0	296.1
	(318.8)			Ì	(314.3)
Absolute Heart (g)	0.891	nr	0.886	0.855	0.827
Relative Kidneys (g/100g bw)	0.663	nr	0.682	0.675	0.689
Relative Liver (g/100g bw)	2.725	2.61-2.881	2.764	2.806	2.968*
,	(2.864)			1	(2.868)
Relative Brain (g/100g bw)	0.638	nr	0.657	0.655	0.664
Absolute Ovaries (g)	3.100	nr	3.106	3.117	3.073
Absolute Thymus (g)	0.204	nr	0.198	0.187	0.188
		F	EMALES		
Final Body Weight (g)	175.7	163.2-183.9	173.5	171.8	162.9*
	(181.3)				(174.8)
Absolute Heart (g)	0.607	0.544-0.671	0.603	0.596	0.570*
	(0.627)				(0.609)
Relative Kidneys (g/100g bw)	0.707	0.666-0.726	0.718	0.720	0.753*
	(0.691)			]	(0.716)
Relative Liver (g/100g bw)	2.633	2.410-2.727	2.630	2.702	2.779*
	(2.587)				(2.600)
Relative Brain (g/100g bw)	1.032	0.957-1.103	1.040	1.059	1.108*
	(1.009)				(1.042)
Absolute Ovaries (g)	0.073	0.054-0.069	0.073	0.077	0.064*
	(0.060)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	(0.067)
Absolute Thymus (g)	0.187	0.174-0.221	0.169	0.184	0.160*
·	(0.159)				(0.156)

Data are from Tables 31 and 33 on pages 79-80 and 82-83 of the study report.

Following the 28-day recovery period, the final body weight and selected organ weight values of males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day were not statistically different from controls.

- 2. Gross pathology: There were no treatment-related gross pathologic observations.
- 3. Microscopic pathology: There were no treatment-related histopathologic observations.

## III. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS:

A. INVESTIGATORS' CONCLUSIONS: There were no treatment-related effects on feed consumption, ophthalmologic observations, and hematologic parameters. A few males and up to 50% of females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related perineal urine soiling at various times during the study. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified decreases in mean body weights from test day 29 through the end of the 90-day dosing period. Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had a statistically identified lower alanine aminotransferase (ALT) value, and a statistically identified higher cholesterol concentration, that were interpreted to be treatment-related. Males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day also

n=10 for all groups; nr = not reported

<sup>() =</sup> organ weights for animals following a 28-day recovery period

<sup>\*</sup>Statistically Different from Control Mean by Dunnett's Test, Alpha = 0.05.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Historical controls group mean range from seven 90-day dietary studies done since 1998.

had a treatment-related lower concentration of protein in the urine, relative to controls. The alterations in ALT, cholesterol and urine protein were interpreted to be of no toxicological significance. The only treatment-related change in male organ weights was a statistically identified higher relative liver weight for the 1000 mg/kg/day group. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified lower absolute heart, ovary, and thymus weights, and statistically identified higher relative kidney, liver, and brain weights. The alterations in these female organ weights were reflective of the treatment-related lower body weights at the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level. There were no treatment-related gross or histopathologic effects. The ALT value for males given 1000 mg/kg/day was still lower than controls but not statistically identified, following the 28-day recovery period. There was complete recovery of all other treatment-related effects.

The effects observed at 1000 mg/kg/day were not considered to be toxicologically significant and, therefore, the NOAEL for this study.

B. REVIEWER COMMENTS: There were no treatment-related effects on mortality, feed consumption, ophthalmologic observations, and hematologic parameters. A few males and up to 50% of females given 1000 mg/kg/day had treatment-related perineal urine soiling at various times during the study. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified decreases in mean body weights (5-6%) from test day 29 through the end of the 90-day dosing period, with an overall 15% reduction in body weight gain compared to controls. Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had a statistically identified lower alanine aminotransferase (ALT) value, and a statistically identified higher cholesterol concentration, that were interpreted to be treatment-related. Males and females given 1000 mg/kg/day also had a treatment-related lower concentration of protein in the urine, relative to controls. The alterations in ALT, cholesterol, and urine protein were interpreted to be of no toxicological significance. The only treatment-related change in male organ weights was a statistically identified higher relative liver weight for the 1000 mg/kg/day group. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically identified lower absolute heart, ovary, and thymus weights, and statistically identified higher relative kidney, liver, and brain weights. The alterations in these female organ weights were reflective of the treatment-related lower body weights at the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level. There were no treatment-related gross or histopathologic effects.

Following a 28-day recovery period, the ALT value for males given 1000 mg/kg/day was still lower than controls but not statistically identified, following the 28-day recovery period. There was complete recovery of all other treatment-related effects.

The NOAEL for this study is 1000 mg/kg/day. A LOAEL was not observed.

#### C. STUDY DEFICIENCIES:

None.

DER may not be final

Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (mice) (2003) / Page 1 of 11 OPPTS 870,3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

PYROXSULAM/108702

EPA Reviewer: Kimberly Harper Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509P)

EPA Secondary Reviewer: Alan Levy Signature:
RAB2, Health Effects Division (7509P)

Date: Template version 02/06

TXR#: 0054347

## DATA EVALUATION RECORD

STUDY TYPE: 90-Day Oral Toxicity [feeding]-mice; OPPTS 870.3100 [§82-1a] (rodent); OECD 408.

**PC CODE**: 108702 **DP BARCODE**: 332276

TEST MATERIAL (PURITY): XDE-742/BAS-770H, (98.0%), (N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide)

**SYNONYMS**: X666742, XR-742, BAS-770H

CITATION: Johnson, K.A., D.V.M., Ph.D.; K. J. Brooks, B.S.; M. D. Dryzga, B.S. (16 April 2003), XDE-742/BAS-770H: 90-DAY DIETARY TOXICITY STUDY IN CD-1 MICE. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Laboratory report number 021106, 16 April 2003. MRID 46908351. Unpublished

**SPONSOR**: Dow AgroSciences LLC, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:**

Ten male and ten female CD-1 mice per group were given test diets formulated to supply 0, 10, 100, or 1000 milligrams XDE-742/BAS-770H per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg/day) for at least 90 days. Parameters evaluated were daily observations, detailed clinical observations, ophthalmologic examinations, body weight, feed consumption, hematology, clinical chemistry, selected organ weights, gross and histopathologic examinations.

There were no treatment-related effects on body weight, feed consumption, ophthalmology, clinical observations or hematologic parameters. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically-identified increased serum cholesterol (29.9% greater than controls), which was at the high-end of the historical control range (5/10 females had cholesterol levels in excess of the historical control average). Males at 1000 mg/kg/day also had increased cholesterol (22.3%) that was not statistically identified likely due to one high dose male that had higher cholesterol levels than all the others (242 compared to <200 mg/dL). Half (5/10) of the high-dose males had cholesterol levels outside the historical control range. The only other finding was a statistically-identified increase in absolute and relative liver weights for the 1000 mg/kg/day group males (18.3% and 12.3% higher than controls, respectively). The absolute and relative liver weights of females given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7.7% and 5.0% greater than controls, respectively, and were not statistically identified. Taken together, the increased cholesterol levels in males and females and the increased liver weights in males could indicate hepatic disease, however, there was no corroborating evidence of gross or histopathological changes in the liver. Therefore, these effects were not considered adverse.

92

## The LOAEL was not observed. The NOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day.

This study is acceptable and satisfies the guideline requirement for a Subchronic Oral Toxicity [feeding] CD-1 Mice; OPPTS 870.3100 (rodent); OECD 408, EEC, Part B.26, JMAFF (Subchronic Oral Toxicity Study).

**COMPLIANCE:** Signed and dated GLP, Quality Assurance, and Data Confidentiality statements were provided.

### I. MATERIALS AND METHODS:

#### A. MATERIALS:

/1.	WAI EKIALS:	
1.	Test Material:	XDE-742/BAS-770H
	Description:	White, powder
	Lot/Batch #:	Lot #E0952-52-01, TSN103826
	Purity:	98.0% XDE-742/BAS-770H
	Compound	A previous 28-day dietary toxicity study with Fischer 344 rats
	Stability:	(MRID 46908349) has shown XDE-742/BAS-770H to be stable for
		at least 36 days in the feed at concentrations ranging from 0.005 to
1		5%. This range spanned the concentrations for the diets used in this
	i	study; therefore, stability was not conducted as part of this study.
	CAS #:	422556-08-9
	,	
		H <sub>3</sub> C
1		H <sub>3</sub> C
		$\sim$
İ		↓ ÿ-N-
		N N CH <sub>3</sub>
		✓ CF <sub>3</sub>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

2. <u>Vehicle and/or positive control</u>: LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 in meal form (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri).

3.	Test animals:	
	Species:	Mice
	Strain:	CD-1
	Age/weight at	Approximately seven weeks old
	study initiation:	Males 29.5 – 29.9 g; Females 23.4 – 23.8 g
	Source:	Charles River Laboratories, Inc. (Portage, Michigan)
!	Housing:	Animals were housed one per cage in stainless steel cages after assignment to the study. Cages had wire-mesh floors that were suspended above catch pans and contained a feed container and a pressure activated, nipple-type watering system.

Food & Water:	Animals were provided LabDiet® Certified Rodent Diet #5002 (I Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri) in meal form. Feed municipal water were provided ad libitum. Drinking water obtain from the municipal water source was periodically analyzed for chemical parameters and biological contaminants by the municipal water department.				
Environmental	Temperature:	21.0-22.3 °C			
conditions:	Humidity:	45.5-56.8%			
	Air changes:	12-15/hr			
	<b>Photoperiod:</b> 12 hrs dark/12 hrs light				
Acclimation period:	One week prior t	o the start of the study.			

#### **B. STUDY DESIGN:**

- 1. <u>In life dates:</u> Start: September 17, 2002; End: December 17, 2002 (males) and December 18, 2002 (females) after 92 and 93 days on test, respectively.
- 2. Animal assignment: Animals were stratified by pre-exposure body weight and then randomly assigned to treatment groups using a computer program. Animals placed on study were uniquely identified via subcutaneously implanted transponders (BioMedic Data Systems. Seaford, Delaware) which were correlated to unique alphanumeric identification numbers.

TABLE 1: Study design for dietary feeding study in mice.							
Test group	Nominal Dose mg/kg/day	Dose to animal mg/kg/day (male/female)	# Male	# Female			
Control	0	0	10	10			
Low	10	10.3 / 10.3	10	- 10			
Mid	100	102 / 103	10	10			
High	1000	1030 / 1010	10	10			

Data obtained from Tables 12 and 13 on pages 51-52 of the study report.

- 3. <u>Dose selection rationale</u>: The high-dose (limit dose) level of 1000 mg/kg/day was chosen based on results of the 28-day dietary rat study. The remaining dose levels were expected to provide dose-response data for any treatment-related effect(s) observed in the high-dose group and to ensure definition of a no-observed-effect level (NOEL).
- 4. <u>Diet preparation and analysis</u>: Diets were prepared by serially diluting a concentrated test material-feed mixture (premix) with ground feed. Premixes were mixed periodically throughout the study based on stability data. Diets were prepared weekly based upon the most recent body weight and feed consumption data. Initial concentrations of test material in the diet were calculated from historical body weights and feed consumption data.

The homogeneity of the low-dose female and high-dose male test material-feed mixtures was determined pre-exposure, near the middle, and end of the study. Aliquots were taken from multiple areas within the containers. The method for analysis of the test material in feed was a solvent extraction method followed by analysis using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) and solvent standards incorporating an internal standard.

Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (mice) (2003) / Page 4 of 11 OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

PYROXSULAM/108702

Analyses of all dose levels, premix, and the 0 (control) mg/kg/day diet were conducted preexposure, near the middle, and at the end of the study. The method used for analyzing the test material in feed was as previously described.

Results: The concentrations of XDE-742/BAS-770H were determined for the control, premix, 10, 100, and 1000 mg/kg/day diets mixed on 9/8/02, 11/8/02, and 12/6/02, for male and female mice. LC-MS analysis found 85 to 110% of the target concentration for each individual sample. The mean concentrations for each dose level ranged from 93 to 103% of targeted concentration. No test material was found in the control diets. The low-dose female (10 mg/kg/day) and the high-dose male (1000 mg/kg/day) diets (which had the lowest and highest concentrations used in the study) were determined to be homogeneous, with the relative standard deviations for all diets sampled between 1.18 and 10.7%.

No additional stability analysis was performed.

Statistics: Means and standard deviations were calculated for all continuous data. Body 5. weights, feed consumption, organ weights, clinical chemistry data, and appropriate hematologic data were evaluated by Bartlett's test (alpha = 0.01) for equality of variances. Based on the outcome of Bartlett's test, exploratory data analysis was performed by a parametric or non-parametric analysis of variance (ANOVA). If significant at alpha = 0.05, the ANOVA were followed respectively by Dunnett's test (alpha = 0.05) or the Wilcoxon Rank-Sum test (alpha = 0.05) with a Bonferroni correction for multiple comparisons to the control. The experiment-wise alpha level was reported for these two tests. DCO incidence scores were statistically analyzed by a z-test of proportions comparing each treated group to the control group (alpha = 0.05). Data collected at different time-points were analyzed separately. Descriptive statistics only (means and standard deviations) were reported for body weight gains, RBC indices, and differential WBC counts. Statistical outliers were identified by a sequential test (alpha = 0.02), but routinely excluded only from feed consumption calculations. Outliers may have been excluded from other analyses only for documented, scientifically sound reasons.

Because numerous measurements were statistically compared in the same group of animals, the overall false positive rates (Type I errors) were greater than the nominal alpha levels. Therefore, the final interpretation of the data considered statistical analyses along with other factors, such as dose-response relationships and whether the results were consistent with other biological and pathological findings or historical control values.

#### C. METHODS:

#### 1. Observations:

- 1a. <u>Cageside observations</u>: Twice each day, a cage-side examination was conducted and, to the extent possible, the following parameters were evaluated: skin, fur, mucous membranes, respiration, nervous system function (including tremors and convulsions), animal behavior, moribundity, mortality, and the availability of feed and water.
- 1b. <u>Clinical examinations:</u> Detailed clinical observations (DCO) were conducted at preexposure and weekly throughout the study. The DCO was conducted on all animals, at approximately the same time each examination day according to an established format. The examination included cage-side, hand-held and open-field observations that were recorded categorically or using explicitly defined scales (scored DCOs).

- 2. <u>Body weight</u>: All mice were weighed during pre-exposure and weekly during the remainder of the study. Body weight gains were also calculated.
- 3. <u>Food consumption and compound intake</u>: Food consumption data were collected weekly for all animals. Food containers were weighed at the start and end of a measurement cycle and consumption was calculated using the following equation:

Test Material Intake: The actual test material intake (TMI) was calculated using test material feed concentrations, body weights and feed consumption data in the following equation:

$$TMI = \frac{(\text{feed consumption} \begin{pmatrix} -g \\ \text{day} \end{pmatrix}) * (1000 \,\text{mg/g}) * \frac{(\% \,\text{of test material in feed})}{100}}{\begin{pmatrix} \text{current } BW[g] + \text{previous } BW[g] \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$$1000 \,\text{g/kg}$$

- 4. Ophthalmoscopic examination: The eyes of all animals were examined by a veterinarian pre-exposure and prior to the scheduled necropsy using indirect ophthalmoscopy. One drop of 0.5% tropicamide ophthalmic solution was instilled in each eye to produce mydriasis prior to the indirect ophthalmic examinations. Eyes were also examined by a prosector during necropsy through a moistened glass slide pressed to the cornea.
- 5. <u>Hematology and clinical chemistry</u>: Blood samples were collected from the orbital sinus of all non-fasted animals anesthetized with CO<sub>2</sub> at the scheduled necropsy.
  - a. <u>Hematology</u>: Blood samples for a complete blood count were mixed with ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA). Blood smears were prepared, stained with Wright's stain, and archived for potential future evaluation if warranted. Hematologic parameters were assayed using a Technicon H•1E Hematology Analyzer (Bayer Corporation, Tarrytown, New York).

X	Hematocrit (HCT)*	Χ	Leukocyte differential count*
X	Hemoglobin (HGB)*	X	Mean corpuscular HGB (MCH)*
X	Leukocyte count (WBC)*	X	Mean corpusc. HGB conc. (MCHC)*
X	Erythrocyte count (RBC)*	X	Mean corpusc. Volume (MCV)*
X	Platelet count*		Reticulocyte count
	Blood clotting measurements*		
	(Thromboplastin time)		
	(Clotting time)		

X == parameter examined

b. <u>Clinical chemistry</u>: Blood samples were collected in glass tubes, and serum was separated from cells as soon as possible following blood collection. Serum parameters were measured using a Hitachi 914 Clinical Chemistry Analyzer (Boehringer-Mannheim, Indianapolis, Indiana).

<sup>\*</sup> Recommended for 90-day oral rodent studies based on Guideline 870.3100

Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (mice) (2003) / Page 6 of 11 OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

PYROXSULAM/108702

	ELECTROLYTES		OTHER
X	Calcium*	X	Albumin*
X	Chloride*	X	Blood creatinine*
	Magnesium	X	Blood urea nitrogen*
X	Phosphorus*	X	Total Cholesterol*
X	Potassium*		Globulins
X	Sodium*	X	Glucose*
		X	Total bilirubin
	ENZYMES	X	Total serum protein (TP)*
X	Alkaline phosphatase (ALP)*		Triglycerides
	Cholinesterase (ChE)		Serum protein electrophores
	Creatine phosphokinase		
	Lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH)		
X	Serum alanine amino-transferase		
	(ALT/SGPT)*		
X	Serum aspertate amino-transferase	Ì	
1	(AST/SGOT)*		
	Gamma glutamyl transferase (GGT)		
	Glutamate dehydrogenase		
<u> </u>			

X = parameters examined

- 6. Urinalysis: Urinalysis is optional for 90-day studies and was not performed.
- 7. Sacrifice and pathology: Non-fasted mice were anesthetized by the inhalation of CO<sub>2</sub>, weighed, and blood samples were obtained from the orbital sinus. Their tracheas were exposed and clamped, and the animals were euthanized by decapitation.

The necropsy included an examination of the external tissues and all orifices. All visceral tissues were dissected from the carcass, re-examined and selected tissues were incised. The brain, liver, kidneys, heart, adrenals, testes, epididymides, uterus, ovaries, thymus and spleen were trimmed and weighed immediately. The ratios of organ weight to terminal body weight were calculated.

Representative samples of tissues listed in the table below were collected and preserved in neutral, phosphate-buffered 10% formalin. Transponders were removed and placed in jars with the tissues. All tissues from the control and high-dose groups were examined. In addition the liver, kidneys, lungs, and relevant gross lesions were examined from the low-and mid-dose groups.

<sup>\*</sup> Recommended for 90-day oral rodent studies based on Guideline 870.3100

	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		CARDIOVASC./HEMAT.		NEUROLOGIC
X	Tongue	X	Aorta*	XX	Brain (multiple sections)*+
X	Oral Tissues	Χ	Tonsils	X	Periph.nerve*
X	Salivary glands*	XX	Heart*+	X	Spinal cord (3 levels)*
X	Esophagus*	Χ	Bone marrow*	X	Pituitary*
X	Stomach*	X	Lymph nodes*	X	Eyes (retina, optic nerve)*
X	Duodenum*	X	Mediastinal lymph nodes	X	Cranial nerve – optic
X	Jejunum*	X	Mesenteric lymph nodes		
X	lleum*	XX	Spleen*+		GLANDULAR
X	Cecum*	XX	Thymus*+	XX	Adrenal gland*+
X	Colon*			X	Lacrimal gland/Harderian gland
X	Rectum*		UROGENITAL	X	Mammary gland* females
XX	Liver*+ with	7777			
<b>.</b>	Gallbladder* (mice)	XX	Kidneys*+	X	Thyroids* with Parathyroid*
X	Pancreas* (1)	X	Urinary bladder* (1)		Auditory Sebaceous Glands (0)
	DEODES ATODA	X	Coagulating Glands		OWNER
v	RESPIRATORY	Δ'n	Seminal Vesicles*	\ \ \ \	OTHER
X	Trachea*	ww		X	Bone Including joint
X	Lung* Nose/Nasal	XX	Testes*-	X	Skeletal muscle
^	Tissues/Pharynx*	XX	Epididymides*-	X	Skin
X	Larynx*	X	Prostate*	2 %.	SAII
X	Mediastinal Tissues	1.	Trosuce	$\mathbf{x}$	All gross lesions and masses*
X	Mesenteric Tissues	XX	Ovaries*+	<b> </b>	and Bross resions and masses
^	THOSOMERS ABSOCS	X	Oviducts		
		XX	Uterus*:		
		X	Cervix		
		X	Vagina		
L		$\Delta$	vagnia	L	

X = parameters examined

#### II. RESULTS:

### A. OBSERVATIONS:

### 1. Clinical signs of toxicity:

Cage-side Observations: There were no treatment-related clinical or cage-side observations noted during the study.

Detailed Clinical Observations: There were no treatment-related, detailed clinical observations noted during the study.

- 2. Mortality: All mice survived the 13-week dosing period.
- B. BODY WEIGHT AND WEIGHT GAIN: Final body weights were slightly increased in the high-dose males and females (†5% and †3% compared to control, respectively). Body weight gains for male and female mice were slightly higher for the 1000 mg/kg/day dose level (125-126% of the control value). The slight increase in final body weights in the high dose is not considered biologically significant or treatment-related.

<sup>\*</sup> Recommended for 90-day oral rodent studies based on Guideline 870.3100

<sup>+</sup> Organ weights required for rodent studies.

Dose rate		Body weig	hts (g±SD)		Total w	eight gain
mg/kg/day	Initial (Day 0)	Week 1	Week 7	Week 13	g	% of contro
			Male			
0	$29.8 \pm 1.8$	$31.5 \pm 2.2$	36.0 ± 1.9	$37.7 \pm 2.3$	$7.8 \pm 1.8$	_
10	$29.5 \pm 2.0$	$31.0 \pm 2.2$	34.9 ± 2.6	$37.1 \pm 2.8$	$7.6 \pm 2.0$	97
100	$29.7 \pm 2.1$	$31.1 \pm 2.1$	$35.6 \pm 2.4$	$38.0 \pm 3.0$	$8.3 \pm 2.7$	106
1000	$29.9 \pm 2.1$	$31.9 \pm 2.3$	$36.9 \pm 3.5$	39.7 ± 4.3 (†5)	9.8 ± 3.1	126
			Female			
0	$23.8 \pm 0.9$	$24.8 \pm 1.6$	28.3 ± 2.0	$29.1 \pm 1.5$	$5.3 \pm 1.2$	-
10	$23.7 \pm 1.0$	$24.9 \pm 1.0$	28.0 ± 1.4	$28.8 \pm 1.3$	5.1 ± 0.9	96
100	$23.6 \pm 1.9$	$24.8 \pm 1.6$	28.1 ± 2.2	$29.4 \pm 2.8$	5.8 ± 1.2	109
1000	$23.4 \pm 1.3$	24.9 ± 1.5	28.7 ± 1.9	29.9 ± 2.3 (†3)	6.6 ± 1.4	125

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data obtained from Tables 8 and 9 on pages43-48 of the study report.

## C. FOOD CONSUMPTION AND COMPOUND INTAKE:

- 1. <u>Food consumption</u>: Males given 1000 mg/kg/day had sporadic, statistically identified increases in food consumption throughout the study. These sporadic increases were consistent with the increased body weights of this group of animals and not considered treatment-related.
- 2. <u>Compound consumption</u>: The targeted values for test material intake were 10, 100, and 1000 mg/kg/day. Male mice from the low-, middle-, or high-dose groups received acceptable time-weighted average dosages of 10.3, 102, or 1030 mg/kg/day, respectively; female mice from the low-, middle-, or high-dose received acceptable time-weighted average dosages of 10.2, 103, or 1010 mg/kg/day, respectively.
- **D. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION**: Examinations performed on all animals prestudy and prior to termination (day 85) revealed no treatment-related findings.

#### E. BLOOD ANALYSES:

- 1. <u>Hematology</u>: There were no significant changes in any of the hematologic parameters for either male or female mice.
- 2. Clinical chemistry: The only clinical chemistry parameter affected by ingestion of XDE-742/BAS-770H was serum cholesterol in the high-dose males and females (summary Table 3). In males of the 1000 mg/kg/day dose group, the serum cholesterol was increased 22% compared to controls and exceeded the historical control range (170 > 112 158 mg/dL). In females, the serum cholesterol level was statistically identified at the p<0.05 level and was 30% greater than the control value. The 100 mg/dL cholesterol level in females was at the upper end of the historical control range (historical controls 76 100 mg/dL). Analysis of the individual data showed that 4/8 and 5/10 cholesterol levels in males and females, respectively, of the high dose group exceeded their historical control counterparts (compared to 2/8 and 2/10 for the concurrent control groups males and females, respectively). This increase in serum cholesterol was considered to be treatment related.

Table 3. Serum Cholesterol of Mice Given XDE-742/BAS-770H for 90 Days

Dose level (mg/kg/day)							
Parameter	0	100	1000				
	ı	Males					
Group Ave. Cholesterol (mg/dL)	139	138	139	170			
Ranked Individual data <sup>1</sup>	96	106	99	126			
	115	111	123	137			
	121	122	131	138			
	141	124	140	158			
	154	128	144	176			
	154	156	146	190			
	163	161	158	195			
	168	166	169	242			
	-	166		-			
	_	-	-*	-			
Historical Controls	112, 137, 158	3, 157					
	F	emales	a) (1994)	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			
Group Ave. Cholesterol (mg/dL)	77	78	88	100*			
Ranked Individual data	48	57	72	74			
	52	64	74	92			
	59	66	76	94			
	62	68	78	98			
	77	71	80	99			
	78	74	90	101			
	82	79	97	102			
	85	85	98	105			
	106	94	103	106			
	116	118	116	127			
Historical Controls	76, 100, 84, 9	08					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Data was not available for all males. Data was obtained from Appendix Tables 14 and 16 on pages 131-132 and 135-136 of the study report.

Historical control based upon four dietary studies from June 1998 to February 2003.

F. URINALYSIS: Urinalysis was not performed for this study.

#### G. SACRIFICE AND PATHOLOGY:

1. Organ weight: The absolute and relative liver weights were increased for males given 1000 mg/kg/day and were statistically significant (Table 4). The absolute liver weight increased 18.3% compared to controls while the relative liver weight increased 12.3% due to the greater body weight in this dose group. Females given this high-dose level also had slightly increased liver weights (absolute weight increased 7.7%; relative weight increased 5.0% above controls), but these were not statistically identified and their relationship to treatment is uncertain. The female mice in this study were all slightly smaller than the historical controls (body weight 29.6-32.3 g), and the absolute liver weight of the controls, low- and middle-dose groups were all at or below the historical control range (1.447-1.578 g) while the relative liver weight of all dose groups was above the historical control range (4.736-4.892 g/100 g). Histological examination of the liver did not reveal any lesions or changes that would indicate hepatic injury; therefore the slight increases in liver weights in the high dose group males were not considered treatment related.

<sup>\*</sup> Statistically different from control mean by Dunnett's test, alpha = 0.05.

Table 4. Liver Weights of Mice Given XDE-742/BAS-770H

able 4. Livel Weigh	to or marce of		·····				
	Dose level (mg/kg/day)						
Parameter	0 10 100 10						
		N	<b>1ales</b>				
Body Weight (g)	36.1	35.8	36.7	38.3			
Historical Controls	37.1 – 42.7						
Liver (g)	1.986	1.902	1.997	2.349* (†18)			
Historical Controls		1.93	- 2.097				
Relative Liver (g/100 g bw)	5.483	5.322	5.439	6.155* (†12)			
Historical Controls	4.756 - 5.627						
	Females						
Body Weight (g)	27.9	27.9	28.3	28.7			
Historical Controls		29.6	- 32.3				
Liver (g)	1,400	1.434	1.446	1.508 (†8)			
Historical Controls	1.447 - 1.578						
Relative Liver	5.007	5.127	5.106	5.257 (↑5)			
(g/100 g bw)	5.007		1	1 3.237 (13)			
Historical Controls		4.736	4.892				

Data comes from Text Table 3 and text on page 27 of the study report.

- 2. Gross pathology: There were no treatment-related gross pathologic observations.
- 3. <u>Microscopic pathology</u>: There were no treatment-related changes in any of the organs examined from either males or females.

#### III. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS:

- A. INVESTIGATORS' CONCLUSIONS: The only effects attributed to treatment with XDE-742/BAS-770H were identified in the high-dose group (1000 mg/kg/day). There were no treatment-related effects on body weight, feed consumption, ophthalmologic, clinical observations or hematologic parameters. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically-identified increased serum cholesterol (29.9% greater than controls), while males given this dose level also had increased cholesterol (22.3%) that was not statistically identified. The increased cholesterol was considered to be treatment related. The only treatment-related changes in male organ weights were statistically-identified higher absolute and relative liver weights for the 1000 mg/kg/day group (18.3% and 12.3% higher than controls, respectively). The absolute and relative liver weights of females given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7.7% and 5.0% greater than controls, respectively, and were not statistically identified. There were no treatment-related gross or histopathologic effects.
- B. REVIEWER COMMENTS: There were no treatment-related effects on body weight, feed consumption, ophthalmology, clinical observations or hematologic parameters. Females given 1000 mg/kg/day had statistically-identified increased serum cholesterol (29.9% greater than controls), which was at the high-end of the historical control range (5/10 females had cholesterol levels in excess of the historical control range compared to 2/10 in the concurrent control group). Males at 1000 mg/kg/day also had increased cholesterol (22.3%) that was not statistically identified, likely due to one high dose male that had higher cholesterol levels than all the others (242 compared to <200 mg/dL). Half (4/8) of the high-dose males had cholesterol levels outside the historical control range (compared to 2/8 in the concurrent controls). The only other finding was a statistically-identified increase in absolute and

<sup>\*</sup>indicates statistical significance at p<0.05

Subchronic (90-day) Oral Toxicity Study (mice) (2003) / Page 11 of 11 OPPTS 870.3100/ DACO 4.3.1/ OECD 408

PYROXSULAM/108702

relative liver weights for the 1000 mg/kg/day group males (18.3% and 12.3% higher than controls, respectively). The absolute and relative liver weights of females given 1000 mg/kg/day were 7.7% and 5.0% greater than controls, respectively, and were not statistically identified. Taken together, the increased cholesterol levels in males and females and the increased liver weights in males could indicate hepatic disease, however, there was no corroborating evidence of gross or histopathological changes in the liver. Therefore, these effects were not considered adverse.

## The LOAEL was not observed. The NOAEL is 1000 mg/kg/day.

The registrant, Dow Chemical Company, originally prepared this STUDY PROFILE TEMPLATE (STP) (MRID 46908550) in HED's DER format. The HED reviewers may have added minor adjustments/additions to the original STP. The conclusions of the study and assignment of its classification as determined by HED reviewers are in the Executive Summary above.

#### C. STUDY DEFICIENCIES:

None

DER may not be final
Metabolism study (2005) Page 1 of 17 PYROXSULAM/PC Code 108702

OPPTS 870,7485/OECD417

Signature: **EPA Reviewer:** Paul Chin Reregistration Branch 1, Health Effects Division (7509C) Date: Signature: EPA Secondary Reviewer: Kimberly Harper Registration Action Branch 2, Health Effects Division (7509C) Date:

TXR#: 0054347

### DATA EVALUATION RECORD

STUDY TYPE: Metabolism - rat; OPPTS 870.7485 [\$85-1]; OECD 417

DP BARCODE: D332276

P.C. CODE: 108702

## TEST MATERIAL (RADIOCHEMICAL PURITY):

Triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 (99.5% a.i.) Pyridine-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 (100% a.i.) Non-radiolabeled XDE (98.0% a.i.)

SYNONYMS: N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinesulfonamide, X666742, Pyroxsulam, BAS-770H, XR-742

CITATION: S. C. Hansen, B.S., A.J. Clark, B.S., D.A. Markham, B.S., and A.L. Mendrala, M.S. (2005). XDE-742: Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 in Male Fischer 344 Rats Following Single and Repeated Oral Administration. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 041019, 13 December 2005. MRID 46908412. Unpublished.

SPONSOR: Dow AgroSciences LLC, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:** In a rat metabolism study (MRID 46908412), <sup>14</sup>C-pyroxsulam (14C-XDE-742; batch no. DAS Inv# 1901; purity 99.5% a.i.; triazole-ring 14C-labeled) was administered as an aqueous METHOCEL<sup>TM</sup> suspension by oral gavage to groups of three or four male Fischer 344 rats as a single nominal dose of 10 or 1000 mg pyroxsulam (XDE-742) per kg body weight. Another group of four male rats was administered 14 daily 10 mg/kg oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single 10 mg/kg triazole-ring 14C-labeled XDE-742 on day 15. An additional group of four male Fischer 344 rats was administered a single oral nominal dose of 10 mg/kg of pyridine-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 (batch no DAS Inv# 1905; purity 100% a.i.) to determine if ring separation occurs during metabolism. In order to determine the biliary elimination of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742, three male rats were administered an intravenous (iv) emulsion of 10 mg/kg triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742.

The data indicate XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742-derived radioactivity was rapidly excreted. Saturation of absorption was observed between the doses of 10 and 1000 mg

## PYROXSULAM/PC Code 108702

XDE-742/kg leading to a decrease in the bioavailability of XDE-742. Between 85 and 90% of the XDE-742 dosed was essentially unchanged in the urine and feces. One major metabolite found at 4-16% of the administered dose in the urine and feces was 2'-demethyl-XDE-742. Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> were negligible for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5) and group 2 animals (high dose)

Based on the time to peak plasma or RBC radioactivity levels, <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and eliminated both by oral and iv routes. Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak plasma or RBC concentration was reached at 26-30 minutes and 6 minutes post-dosing for oral and iv routes, respectively. The mean  $t_{1/2}$  of distribution was 1-1.3 hours and the mean  $t_{1/2}$  of elimination was 11-14.5 hours for both oral and iv routes. The AUCs for RBCs were about a tenth of that obtained with plasma, suggesting little binding of XDE-742 with RBCs.

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted *via* the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 48 hours post-dosing between 98 and 110% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups. The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively, following 48 hours post-dosing. The feces accounted for 45-51% and 69% of the administered dose from all low dose groups (except for iv dose group) and high dose group, respectively. Following the iv administration of XDE-742, the feces accounted for 17% of the administered dose would be excreted via the biliary route. For all dose groups, radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-3% of the administered dose, respectively. Also, no remarkable differences in tissue distribution or bioaccumulation were seen for all dose groups.

Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> in expired air were not quantifiable for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5). Group 2 animals (high dose) had <0.005 and 0.001% of the administered dose detected in volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub>. There were a total of 7 radioactive peaks detected at >0.05% of the administered dose in the excreta from the groups that were analyzed. Only parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) were detected in all the matrices and ranged from 80-90% and 4-16% of the administered dose, respectively. In the urine, the parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) ranged from 28-50 and 2-11% of the administered dose, respectively. In the feces, XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 34-62 and 2-7% of the administered dose, respectively. No other peaks accounted for >1.5% of the administered dose/group. There were essentially no differences in the total radioactivity eliminated in the urine and feces between the two different ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 when they were administered as a single oral dose. Also, there were no differences among the distribution of parent XDE-742 and 2'demethyl-XDE-742 in the urine and feces. Four major peaks (4 in the urine and 2 in the feces, <1% of the administered dose each) unique to the metabolism of the triazole <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 samples would be consistent with minimal ring cleavage occurring during the metabolism of XDE-742.



This metabolism study is classified acceptable/guideline and satisfies the guideline requirements for a metabolism study (OPPTS 870.7485 and OECD 417) in rats.

**COMPLIANCE:** Signed and dated GLP, Quality Assurance, and Data Confidentiality statements were provided.

#### I. MATERIALS AND METHODS

**A.** MATERIALS: <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was either labeled in the Het (triazole) or pyridine rings. The test material was augmented with non-radiolabeled XDE-742 in dose solution preparation as needed to deliver the intended doses (as mg XDE-742/kg body weight).

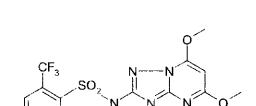
## 1a. 1st Radiolabeled Test Compound:

Radiolabeled Test Material:	XDE-742-Het-2- <sup>14</sup> C (triazole)
Radiochemical purity	99.5% [determined by HPLC]
Specific Activity	36.6 mCi/mmol - [Het-2- <sup>14</sup> C]-XDE-742
Lot/Batch #:	DAS Inv# 1901

XDE-742-Het-2-14C (triazole)

# 1b. 2<sup>nd</sup> Radiolabeled Test Compound:

	diolabeled Test	XDE-742-pyridine-2,6- <sup>14</sup> C
Ma	iterial:	
	Radiochemical	100.0% [determined by HPLC]
	purity	
	Specific Activity	43.7 mCi/mmol - [Pyridine-2,6- <sup>14</sup> C]-XDE-742
	Lot/Batch #:	DAS Inv# 1905



XDE-742-pyridine-2.6-14C

## 1c. Non-radiolabeled Test Compound:

Non-Radiolabeled Test Material:	XDE-742
Description:	off white to yellow powder
Lot/Batch #:	TSN103826; Lot# 0952-52-01
Purity:	98.0% [determined by HPLC/MS]
Contaminants:	
CAS#	422556-08-9

10

- 2a. Vehicle for oral dosing: 0.5% aqueous methylcellulose
- 2b. <u>Vehicle for intravenous dosing</u>: The iv dosing emulsion was prepared using a modification of a published method. Cholic acid was dissolved in pH-adjusted Ringer's solution by stirring and slightly heating. L-α-phosphatidylchloine was added to a vial containing the <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742. To this, the corn oil and Ringer's/cholic mixture was added. The iv dose emulsion was homogenized and the pH 8 was verified and the emulsion was stored in the refrigerator until used.

3.	Test animals:							
	Species:	Rat						
	Strain:	Fischer 344	344					
	Age/weight at study initiation:	8-9 weeks; males 200 – 260g						
	Source:	Jugular-vein canr New York (Group	nulated (JVC): Taconic Inc., Germantown, ps 1 and 6)					
		Non-cannulated: Charles River Laboratories Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina (Groups 2, 3, 4, and 7) and Taconic Inc., Germantown, New York (Group 5)						
	Housing:	Individual Roth-type metabolism cages; or stainless steel cages with wire-mesh floors. Cages contained hanging feeders and a pressure activated lixit valve type watering systems.						
	Feed and Water:	(PMI Nutrition Inform. Feed and mexcept that access approximately 16 material to orally post-dosing. Rate to dosing. Drinking source was period	ovided LabDiet <sup>®</sup> Certified Rodent Diet #5002 international, St. Louis, Missouri) in pelleted municipal water was provided ad libitum is to feed was restricted to one pellet in hours prior to the administration of test dosed rats and was returned about 4 hours is dosed intravenously were not fasted prior ing water obtained from the municipal water dically analyzed for chemical parameters and minants by the municipal water department.					
	Environmental conditions:	Temperature: Humidity: Air changes:	45-68% 12-15/hour					
	Acclimation Group 1 and 5 rats were acclimated to the metaboratory for six days prior to							

dosing. Rats in Groups 2, 3, 4, and 7 were acclimated to the laboratory for seven days prior to the start of study, including at least two days in metabolism cages.

4. Preparation of dosing solutions: Five separate oral dose suspensions were prepared in 0.5% METHOCEL<sup>TM</sup>. Only non-radiolabeled XDE-742 was added to obtain the nominal dose of 10 mg XDE-742/kg body weight for administration to the repeated dose animals for 14 days. Groups 1-4 and 7 animals were administered with separate radiolabeled dose suspensions made with non-labeled and XDE-742 (Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C). Group 5 dose suspension was prepared by adding an appropriate amount of non-radiolabeled and XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-14C. An iv dose emulsion was prepared with unlabeled XDE-742 and <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het).

#### **B. STUDY DESIGN AND METHODS**

1. Group Arrangements: Animals were assigned randomly to the test groups noted in Table 1. Animals in groups 1 and 6 (JVC rats) were selected based on the patency of the cannulas, then randomized, if applicable. Animals in groups 2-5 and 7 were stratified by body weight and then randomized by computer.

TABLE 1. Dosing Groups and Study Design

	Dose of		
	labeled	Number of	
	material	male F-344	
Dosing Groups	(mg/kg)	rats	Remarks
1. Single low dose gavage	10	4	A, B, C, D, E
2. Single high dose gavage	1000	4	A, C, D, E
3. Single low dose gavage - C <sub>max</sub>	10	4	A, C, G
4. Single low dose gavage - ½C <sub>max</sub>	10	4	A, C, G
5. Single low dose gavage	10	3	C, D, E, F
6. iv administration	10	3	A, B, C, E
7. Repeated low dose gavage	10	4	A, C, D, E, H

- A. XDE-742-Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C B. Plasma <sup>14</sup>C-concentration-time course
- C. Excreta/tissues, CO<sub>2</sub> and volatile organics (if applicable) were collected and analyzed for radioactivity as described below

D. Selected urine and fecal samples were subjected to chemical analysis

E. This segment of the study continued for 48 hours post-dosing when ≥95% of the administered dose was recovered in excreta

F. XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-14C

- G. The sacrifice times were determined from Group 1 data (30 minutes and 2 h post dosing for Groups 3 and 4, respectively).
- H. 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of XDE-742-Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C
- 2. Dosing and sample collection: Group 1 and Group 5 animals received a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het) or <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (pyridine) at a nominal dose level of 10 mg/kg. Group 2 animals received a single oral dose of 1000 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg bw. Group 3 (C<sub>max</sub>) and 4 (½C<sub>max</sub>) animals received a single oral dose of 10 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg. Group 6 animals

109

received a single intravenously administered dose of 10 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg. Group 7 animals received 14 daily oral doses of 10 mg non-radiolabeled XDE-742/kg followed by a single oral dose of 10 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg on day 15.

a. Pharmacokinetic studies: The rats of Groups 1 (oral) and 6 (iv) were fitted with indwelling jugular vein cannulae and plasma/RBC <sup>14</sup>C concentration-time course data was generated to estimate peak (C<sub>max</sub>) and half-peak (½ C<sub>max</sub>) plasma/RBC <sup>14</sup>C concentrations after oral or iv administration of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het). From Group 1 animals, approximately 0.1-0.2 ml blood were collected at 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 24, 36, and 48 hour post-dosing. From Group 6 animals, three additional blood samples were collected after iv dosing at 0.05, 0.10, and 0.75 hours post-dosing, while eliminating the 6 h sample.

All urine voided during the study was collected in dry-ice cooled traps with the exception of Groups 3 ( $C_{max}$ ) and 4 ( $\frac{1}{2}C_{max}$ ). The urine traps were changed at 12, 24, and 48 hour post-dosing (terminal sacrifice). The cages were rinsed with water at the time the traps were changed and the rinse collected. Each urine specimen and urine/cage rinse was analyzed for radioactivity by LSS. Equal volume aliquots of urine samples (per group) from the 0 to 12-hour and the 12 to 24-hr collection intervals were pooled and stored at -80 °C for chemical analysis.

Feces were collected in dry-ice chilled containers at 24-hour intervals until terminal sacrifice at 48 hours post-dosing. Aqueous homogenates (~25% w/w) were prepared from fecal samples at each collection interval and weighed aliquots of the homogenates were oxidized and quantitated for radioactivity by LSS. Equal volume aliquots of fecal homogenates from each animal were taken from the 0 to 24-hour and 24 to 48-hour collection intervals and pooled (per group). These pooled samples were stored at –80°C pending later chemical analysis.

Upon exiting the cages, the expired air from Group 1, 2, and 5 animals were passed through charcoal to trap expired volatile organics. After exiting the charcoal trap, the expired air of Group 1, 2, and 5 animals was passed through a solution of monoethanolamine:1-methoxy-2-propanol (3:7 v/v) to trap expired CO<sub>2</sub>. Due to the absence of radioactivity associated with expired CO<sub>2</sub> from Group 1 animals (not quantifiable to 0.01% of the administered dose), CO<sub>2</sub> traps were not used to collect expired air from the other groups

The following tissues were collected at sacrifice (Table 2), 2 days post-dosing for Groups 1, 2, 5, 6, and 7. The tissues for Group 3 ( $C_{max}$ ) and Group 4 ( $\frac{1}{2}C_{max}$ ) animals were collected at 30 minutes and 2 hours post-dosing, respectively

#### TABLE 2. Tissues Collected at Terminal Sacrifice

Kidney	red blood cells (RBC)	skin
Liver	gastrointestinal (GI) tract	spleen
perirenal fat	[including ingesta]	residual carcass
plasma (terminal)		





The GI tract with contents, kidney, and liver were collected and homogenized (~ 33% homogenate). A weighed aliquot was solubilized or oxidized and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS. Blood was centrifuged to obtain plasma and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS. The skin was removed from the carcass and a representative skin sample was oxidized and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS. The spleen, perirenal fat, and RBC were directly oxidized without homogenization and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS.

Samples with dpm less than twice the concurrently run background (blanks) were considered to contain insufficient radioactivity to reliably quantify. For tissues, when a sample was non-quantifiable (NQ), that sample was assigned the quantitation limit (QL) for calculations and displayed as NQ with the QL in parenthesis. The mean is calculated from actual values and calculated QL values and presented as mean standard deviation ( $X \pm SD$ ), unless greater than ½ of the values are presented as NQ, in which case the mean is expressed NQ (X)  $\pm SD$ . If all tissue values are NQ the mean is presented as NQ (QL) with no SD displayed.

#### b. Metabolite characterization studies:

Selected urine samples (0-12 hour collection interval) and fecal samples (0-24 and 24-48 hour collection intervals) were pooled by time and dose group. Distribution of metabolites and parent test material in urine and feces was determined in duplicate via high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with in-line radiochemical detection. Identification of parent XDE-742 and metabolite 2'demethyl-XDE-742 in the excreta was accomplished via LC-MS/MS.

3. <u>Statistics</u>: Descriptive statistics were used, *i.e.*, mean ± standard deviation. All calculations in the database were conducted using Microsoft Excel<sup>®</sup> spreadsheets and databases in full precision mode (15 digits of accuracy). Certain pharmacokinetic parameters were estimated from plasma data, including AUC (area-under-the-curve), C<sub>max</sub>, ½C<sub>max</sub>, and elimination rate constants, using the PK Solutions (Summit Research Services, Montrose, Colorado) pharmacokinetic computer modeling program.

#### II. RESULTS

A. <u>Pharmacokinetic Studies</u>: From Groups 1 and 6 animals, certain pharmacokinetic parameters were estimated from plasma and red blood cell concentration-time course data, including AUC (area-under-the-curve), C<sub>max</sub>, ½C<sub>max</sub>, and half-lives of elimination (Table 3).



TABLE 3. Plasma and Red Blood Cell Kinetic Parameters Following

Administration of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 <sup>a</sup>

Plasma										
		G	roup 1 - Q	ral Dose			Group 6 - Intravenous Dose			
Animal Number	04A3125	04A3126	04A3127	04A3128	Mean ± SD	04A3145	04A3146	04A3147	Mean ± SD	
Target Dose (mg/kg)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0		
Actual Dose (mg/kg)	6.39	6.43	7.42	6.46	$6.7 \pm 0.5$	9.81	9.92	9.24	$9.7 \pm 0.4$	
C <sub>max</sub> (µg/ml)	14.1	17.4	25.5	22.2	19.8 ± 5.1	44.4	87.1	53.6	$61.7 \pm 22.4$	
T <sub>max</sub> (hours)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	$0.50 \pm 0.0$	0.1	0.05	0.1	$0.1 \pm 0.0$	
Haff-life Distribution (t <sub>%</sub> ; hours)	1.56	1.28	1.15	1.34	1.33 ± 0.17	1.23	0.79	88.0	$1.0 \pm 0.2$	
Hatf-life Esimination (t <sub>MB</sub> ; hours)	12.7	10.2	10.5	10.7	$11.0 \pm 1.1$	13.8	15.3	14.3	$14.5 \pm 0.8$	
AUC (µg-ni/ml)	61	57.8	63.6	65.2	61.9 ± 3.2	96.5	85.6	75.2	85.8 ± 10.7	
Vd (ml)	1925.5	1636.1	1773.8	1532.2	1716.9 ± 170.7	2029.0	2560.7	2526.4	2372.0 ± 297.6	
CI (ml/fu)	104.8	111.3	116.6	99.0	107.9 ± 7.7	101.7	115.9	122.9	113.5 ± 10.8	

#### Red Blood Cells

	Group 1 - Oral Dose				***	Dose			
Animal Number	04A3125	04A3126	04A3127	04A3128	Mean ± SD	04A3145	04A3146	04A3147	Mean ± SD
Target Dose (mg/kg)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	
Actual Dose (mg/kg)	6.39	6.43	7.42	6.46	$6.7 \pm 0.5$	9.81	9.92	9.24	$9.7 \pm 0.4$
C <sub>max</sub> (µg/ml)	3.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	$0.7 \pm 0.2$	2.9	15.3	6.9	$8.4 \pm 6.3$
T <sub>max</sub> (hours)	0.50	0.50	0.25	0.5	$0.44 \pm 0.1$	0.1	0.05	0.1	$0.1 \pm 0.0$
Half-life Distribution (t <sub>%</sub> ; hours)	2.94	2.12	1.83	2.03	$2.23 \pm 0.49$	0.94	0.19	0.29	$0.5 \pm 0.4$
Half-life Elimination (t <sub>s6</sub> ; hours)	48.9	65.3	98.0	208	$105.0 \pm 71.6$	35.0	42.7	29.6	$35.8 \pm 6.6$
AUC (µg-nd/ml)	3.5	3.8	5.8	6.9	5.0 ± 1.6	9.8	10.6	7.3	$9.2 \pm 1.7$

a = Data were obtained from Table 10 on page 50 of MRID 46908412.

## Concentration-Time Course of Radioactivity in Plasma (Dose groups 1 and 6)

Following a single dose of  $^{14}$ C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak plasma concentration was calculated to be 19.8 µg/ml (occurring at 30 minutes post-dosing) and 61.7 µg/ml (occurring at 6 minutes post-dosing) for oral and iv routes, respectively.

The mean  $t_{7}$  of distribution ranged from 1-1.3 hours and the mean  $t_{7}$  of elimination ranged from 11-14.5 hours for oral and iv routes. The AUC value was 61.9 and 85.8 µg-hr/ml for oral and iv routes, respectively.

## Concentration-Time Course of Radioactivity in RBC (Dose groups 1 and 6)

Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak RBC concentration was calculated to be 0.7 μg/ml (occurring at 26 minutes post-dosing) and 8.4 μg/ml (occurring at 6 minutes post-dosing) for oral and iv routes, respectively. The mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of distribution was 2.2 hours and 30 minutes and the mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of elimination was 105 and 35.8 hours for oral and iv routes, respectively. The AUC value was 5 and 9.2 μg-hr/ml for oral and iv routes, respectively. The AUCs were about a tenth of that obtained with plasma, suggesting little binding of XDE-742 with RBCs.

- 1. **Preliminary experiment:** Not applicable
- 2. Absorption:

Metabolism study (2005) Page 10 of 17 OPPTS 870.7485/OECD417

PYROXSULAM/PC Code 108702

112

The test compound was absorbed rapidly by rats as maximum plasma concentrations being attained within 30 minutes following a single oral or iv dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg. The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively, following 48 hours post-dosing.

## 3. Tissue distribution:

The mean radioactivity remaining in tissues and carcasses at 48 hours post-dosing was similar for all groups dosed at 10 mg ranging from 0.58-0.75% of the administered dose and the single oral 1000 mg/kg group animals had a mean of 0.35% of the administered dose. The following table summarizes the distribution of radioactivity in rat tissues/organs collected at terminal sacrifice. Values are expressed as ppm equivalent of radioactive dose administered (Table 4).

# Low dose tissue disposition (Groups 1, 3, and 4: Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C)

In the group 1 animals, 48 hours after dosing, liver (0.28 ppm) and GI tract (0.14 ppm) contained relatively higher concentrations than the other tissues, which individually contained less than 0.05 ppm. The animals from the groups 3 and 4 were sacrificed at 30 minutes (Cmax) and 2 hours post-dosing (½Cmax) as determined by data generated from group 1 animals. In groups 3 and 4 animals, liver (18-20 ppm), kidney (7-13 ppm), plasma (17-30 ppm), RBC (5-8 ppm), and GI tract (124-135 ppm) contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity; all other tissues contained less than 3 ppm.

113

TABLE 4. Distribution of radioactivity in rat tissues/organs after administration of

<sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (expressed as ppm equivalent of radioavtive dose administered).

	pressed as p Group 1 <sup>ab</sup>	<u> </u>				Group 6 af	Group 7 <sup>ag</sup>
Carcass	0.011 ±	0.647 ±	1.388 ±	1.863 ±	0.010 ±	0.035 ±	0.009 ±
	0.006	0.459 <sup>h</sup>	0.128	1.172	0.001	0.024	0.002
GI Tract	0.143 ±	21.676 ±	134.778 ±	123.646 ±	$0.108 \pm$	0.201 ±	$0.283 \pm$
	0.078	10.255	13.482	15.351	0.016	0.081	0.142
Kidney	0.040 ±	8.170 ±	13.479 ±	7.240 ±	0.062 ±	0.527 ±	0.120 ±
, 2, 2, 1, 2	0.010	0.632	2.732	1.213	0.005	0.060	0.042
	0.283 ±	16.684 ±	20.056 ±	18.185 ±	0;322 ±	0.467 ±	0.441 ±
Liver	0.283 ± 0.022	2.008	0.464	1.107	0.025	0.467 ±	0.441 ±
Plasma	0.048 ±	3.426 ±	30.170 ±	17.185±	$0.042 \pm$	0.089 ±	0.074 ±
	0.007	1.440	3.327	1.890	0.002	0.013	0.004
Perirenal	NQ (0.007)	NQ (1.540)	1.021±	$0.824 \pm$	0.005 ±	0.012 ±	0.008 ±
fat	$\pm 0.002^{i}$	$\pm 0.246^{i}$	0.307	0.456	$0.000^{i}$	$0.003^{j}$	$0.000^{\frac{1}{k}}$
					0.021 ±		
RBC	$0.014 \pm 0.003$	0.807 ± 0.440	8.092 ± 3.161	4.529 ± 2.598		$0.019 \pm 0.003$	0.015 ± 0.001
	0.003	0.440	3.101	2,390	0.001	0.003	0.001
Skin	0.038 ±	2.456 ±	1.313 ±	2.760 ±	0.026 ±	0.053 ±	0.028 ±
	0.012	0.207	0.153	0.435	0.004	0.032	0.006
Spleen	0.010 ±	0.639 ±	1.700 ±	1. <b>01</b> 2 ±	0.014 ±	0,169 ±	0.012 ±
Spiceii	0.010 1	0.059 1	0.206	0.132	0.001	0.026	0.012 1
Nominal	10	1000	10	10	10	10	10
mg XDE-	1						
742/kg							
Animals	4	4	4	4	3	3	4
in Group							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> – XDE-742-Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> – Single oral dose

c - Cmax

 $<sup>^{</sup>d}-\sqrt[4]{2}Cmax$ 

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm e}$  – XDE-742-pyridine-2,6- $^{\rm 14}$ C

f - Intravenous (iv) administration

g - 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

h - NQ value is an average of three animals and the NQ limits of one animal

<sup>1-</sup>NO value is an average of one animal and the NQ limits of three animals

j - NO value is an average of one animal and the NO limits of two animals

k – Value is an average of two animals and the NQ limits of two animals Data were obtained from Table 3 on page 43 of MRID 46908412.



# Low dose tissue disposition (Group 5, pyridine-2,6-14C)

In group 5 animals, 48 hours after dosing, liver and GI tract contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity (0.1-0.3 ppm) and all other tissues contained less than 0.1 ppm.

# Low dose IV tissue disposition (Group 6: Het-2-14C)

In group 6 animals, 48 hours after dosing, kidney, liver, spleen and GI tract contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity (0.2-0.5 ppm) and all other tissues contained less than 0.1 ppm.

# Repeated Low dose IV tissue disposition (Group 7: Het-2-14C)

In group 7 animals, 48 hours after dosing, kidney, liver, and GI tract contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity (0.1-0.4 ppm) and all other tissues contained less than 0.1 ppm.

# High dose tissue disposition (Group 2: Het-2-14C)

In group 2 animals, 48 hours after dosing, kidney (8 ppm), liver (17 ppm), plasma (3 ppm), skin (2 ppm), and GI tract (22 ppm) contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity and all other tissues contained less than 1 ppm.

## 4. Excretion:

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted *via* the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 48 hours post-dosing between 95 and 110% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups (Table 5). The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively. The feces accounted for 45-51% and 69% of the administered dose from all low dose groups (except for iv dose group) and high dose group, respectively. The iv administration of XDE-742 demonstrated 17% excretion in the feces. For all dose groups (except for groups 3 and 4), radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-3% of the administered dose, respectively.

Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> in expired air were not quantifiable for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5). Group 2 animals (high dose) had <0.005 and 0.01% of the administered dose detected in volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub>, respectively Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> were not collected for groups 3, 4, 6, and 7).



TABLE 5. Recovery of radioactivity in tissues and excreta of rats after administration of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742

	Group 1 <sup>sb</sup>	Group 2 ab	Group 3 abc	Group 4 abd	Group 5 <sup>be</sup>	Group 6 af	Group 7 <sup>ag</sup>
Volatiles	NQ <sup>b</sup>	0.00 <sup>i</sup>	NC <sup>i</sup>	NC	NQ	NC	NC
$CO_2$	NQ	0.01	NC	NC	NQ	NC	NC
Tissues and Carcass	0 64 ± 0.15	0.35 ± 0.11	94.71 ± 4.98	89.96 ± 7.57	0.58 ± 0.01	$0.75 \pm 0.33$	$0.65 \pm 0.17$
Cage wash	2.77 ± <b>2.95</b>	2.58 ± 3.11	NQ (0.38) kJ	10.25 ±6.96 <sup>km</sup>	0.90 ± 1.13	1.25 ± 1.71	$0.65 \pm 0.69$
Urine (0-12 hours)	54.91 ± 4.06	25.51 ± 4.94			52.43 ± 1.66	72.33 ± 12.23	50.39 ± 4.35
Urine (12-24 hours)	3.30 ± 1.00	3.62 ± 2.32			3.78 ± 1.45	4.85 ± 3.14	8.61 ± 2.00
Urine (24-48 hours)	1:34 ± 0.87	1.16 ± 0.60			$1.07 \pm 0.83$	1.03 ± 0.67	2.19 ± 2.08
Urine <sup>b</sup> Total	59,54 ± 5.02	30.29 ± 5.73	NC <sup>k</sup>	$NC^k$	57.29 ± 2.05	78.21 ± 10.32	61.18 ± 5.48
Feces (0-24 hours)	39.49 ± 10.34	47.04 ± 17 08			47.23 ± 3.11	13.95 ± 2.50	41.48 ± 7.31
Feces (24-48 hours)	5.57 ± <b>2.40</b>	21.65 = 18.28			4.25 ± 2.26	$3.41 \pm 0.67$	5.38 ± 1.50
Feces Total	$45.06 \pm 10.02$	68.69 ± 2.91	NC	NC	51.49 ± 2.66	17.36 ± 2.59	46.86 ± 6.21
TOTAL	108.01±10.31	$101.92 \pm 5.83$	94.71 ± 4.98	100.21± 1 19	110.26 ± 1.60	97.57 ± 6.34	109.35 ± 0.87
Dose (mg/kg)	10	1000	10	10	10	10	10
No. of Animals	4	4	4	4	3	3	4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> XDE-742-Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

Data were obtained from Table 2 on page 42 of MRID 46908412.

b - Single oral dose

c Cmax

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> - ½Cmax

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> – XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-<sup>14</sup>C

f Intravenous (iv) administration

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup> 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

Not quantifiable

i contains <0.005% of administered dose

<sup>1-</sup> Not collected

k - Any urine/feces voided included in cage wash

<sup>1-</sup>NQ value is a mean of the NQ from 3 animals and a value from 1

m Mean of 3 values and 1 NQ



## B. Metabolite characterization studies:

There were a total of 7 radioactive peaks detected at >0.05% of the administered dose in the excreta from groups 1, 2, 5 and 7. Only parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 were detected in all the matrices and ranged from 85-90% and 4-16% of the administered dose, respectively. In the urine, the parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 28-50 and 2-11% of the administered dose, respectively. In the feces, XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 34-62 and 2-7% of the administered dose, respectively. No other peaks accounted for >1.5% of the administered dose. The high-dose group's (group 2) pooled urine did not yield any unique metabolites. Relative to the parent, there was less metabolite 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 compared to other groups.

The major metabolite, 2'-demethyl-XDE-742, was formed via O-dealkylation of XDE-742. A proposed metabolic pathway of XDE-742 in rats is presented in Figure 1.

Figure 1. Proposed metabolic pathway of XDE-742 in rats

There were essentially no differences in the total radioactivity eliminated in the urine and feces between the two different ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 when they were administered as a single oral dose. There were also no differences among the distribution of parent XDE-742 and the major metabolite, 2'-demethyl-XDE-742, in the urine and feces. Four major peaks (4 in the urine and 2 in the feces, <1% of the administered dose each) unique to the metabolism of the triazole <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 samples would be consistent with minimal ring cleavage occurring during the metabolism of XDE-742.

117

TABLE 6. Combined Distribution of the Radioactive Peaks Detected in the Urine and Feces 48 Hours Post-Dosing as Percent of Administered Dose.

	Percent of administered dose <sup>a</sup>							
	Group 1 <sup>bc</sup>	Group 2 bc	Group 5 <sup>cd</sup>	Group 7 <sup>be</sup>				
Demethyl-XDE- 742	15.81	3.76	15.13	15.97				
(Peak E <sup>f</sup> )								
XDE-742	84.77	89.74	88.14	85.70				
(Peak G <sup>g</sup> )								
Total identified	100.58	93.50	103.27	101.67				
Unidentified Peak A	0.57	ND <sup>h</sup>	1.29	ND				
Unidentified Peak B	0.63	ND	ND	ND				
Unidentified Peak C	0.76	ND	ND	ND				
Unidentified Peak D	1.48	ND	ND	ND				
Unidentified Peak F	0.58	ND	ND	0.79				
Total umdentified	4.02	ND	1.29	0.79				
Total accounted for <sup>i</sup>	104.60	93 50	105.12	102.45				
Amount un- extracted (feces)	ND	5.48	3.65	5.59				
TOTAL	104.60	98.98	108.77	108.04				
Dose (mg/kg)	10	1000	10	10				
Animals in Group	4	4	3	4				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> - Data extracted from Appendix A

Data were obtained from Table 6 on page 46 of MRID 46908412.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> – XDE-742-Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> – Single oral dose

d - XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-14C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> - 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

f - Identified as demethyl-XDE-742 (Appendix A)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup> – Identified as parent XDE-742 (Appendix A)

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm h}$  -ND - not detected at or above 0.5% of the administered dose

i - Total accounted for = (Total identified) + (Total unidentified)

XDE-742/108702



# III. DISCUSSION

A. <u>Investigators' conclusions</u>: The data indicate XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742-derived radioactivity was rapidly excreted. Saturation of absorption was observed between the doses of 10 and 1000 mg XDE-742/kg leading to a decrease in the bioavailability of XDE-742. Between 85 and 90% of the XDE-742 dosed was essentially unchanged in the urine and feces. One major metabolite found at 4-16% of the administered dose in the urine and feces was 2'-demethyl-XDE-742. Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> were negligible for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5) and group 2 animals (high dose). Based on the time to peak plasma or RBC radioactivity levels, <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and eliminated both by oral and iv routes. Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak plasma or RBC concentration was reached at 26-30 minutes and 6 minutes post-dosing for oral and iv routes, respectively. The mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of distribution was 1-1.3 hours and the mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of elimination was 11-14.5 hours for both oral and iv routes. The AUCs for RBCs were about a tenth of that obtained with plasma, suggesting little binding of XDE-742 with RBCs.

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted *via* the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 48 hours post-dosing between 98 and 110% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups. The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively, following 48 hours post-dosing. The feces accounted for 45-51% and 69% of the administered dose from all low dose groups (except for iv dose group) and high dose group, respectively. Following the iv administration of XDE-742, the feces accounted for 17% of the administered dose. Based on this, one might conclude that at least 17% of the administered dose would be excreted via the biliary route. For all dose groups, radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-3% of the administered dose, respectively. Also, no remarkable differences in tissue distribution or bioaccumulation were seen for all dose groups.

Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> in expired air were not quantifiable for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5). Group 2 animals (high dose) had <0.005 and 0.001% of the administered dose detected in volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub>

There were a total of 7 radioactive peaks detected at >0.05% of the administered dose in the excreta from the groups that were analyzed. Only parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) were detected in all the matrices and ranged from 80-90% and 4-16% of the administered dose, respectively. In the urine, the parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) ranged from 28-50 and 2-11% of the administered dose, respectively. In the feces, XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 34-62 and 2-7% of the administered dose, respectively. No other peaks accounted for >1.5% of the administered dose/group.

There were essentially no differences in the total radioactivity eliminated in the urine and feces between the two different ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 when they were administered as a single

XDE-742/108702

119

oral dose. Also, there were no differences among the distribution of parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 in the urine and feces. Four major peaks (4 in the urine and 2 in the feces, <1% of the administered dose each) unique to the metabolism of the triazole <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 samples would be consistent with minimal ring cleavage occurring during the metabolism of XDE-742.

## **B.** Reviewer comments:

These experiments provided data describing the absorption, distribution, biotransformation, and excretion of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 by rats following a single oral dose of 10 or 1000 mg/kg or a 14-day repeated oral dose (10 mg/kg) of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral exposure to 10 mg/kg <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742. This was a well-designed and conducted study that describes the metabolism of the test article in rats.

The registrant, the Dow Chemical Company, originally prepared this STUDY PROFILE TEMPLATE (STP) (MRID 46908609) in HED's DER format. The HED reviewers may have added minor adjustments/additions to the original STP. The conclusions of the study and assignment of its classification as determined by HED reviewers are in the Executive Summary above.

# C. Study deficiencies:

There were no deficiencies that affected the conduct or outcome of the reviewed studies.

DER May not be final,

Metabolism study (2005) Page 1 of 17

PYROXSULAM/PC Code 108702 OPPTS 870,7485/OECD417

EPA Reviewer: Paul Chin	Signature:
Reregistration Branch 1, Health Effects Division (7509C)	Date:
EPA Secondary Reviewer: Kimberly Harper	Signature:
Registration Action Branch 2, Health Effects Division (7509C)	Date:

TXR#: 0054347

## DATA EVALUATION RECORD

**STUDY TYPE**: Metabolism - rat; OPPTS 870.7485 [§85-1]; OECD 417

**DP BARCODE**: D332276

**P.C. CODE**: 108702

# **TEST MATERIAL (RADIOCHEMICAL PURITY):**

Triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 (99.5% a.i.) Pyridine-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 (100% a.i.) Non-radiolabeled XDE (98.0% a.i.)

**SYNONYMS**: N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinesulfonamide, X666742, Pyroxsulam, BAS-770H, XR-742

CITATION: S. C. Hansen, B.S., A.J. Clark, B.S., D.A. Markham, B.S., and A.L. Mendrala, M.S. (2005). XDE-742: Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 in Male Fischer 344 Rats Following Single and Repeated Oral Administration. Toxicology & Environmental Research and Consulting, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan. Study ID: 041019, 13 December 2005. MRID 46908412. Unpublished.

SPONSOR: Dow AgroSciences LLC, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: In a rat metabolism study (MRID 46908412), <sup>14</sup>C-pyroxsulam (<sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742; batch no. DAS Inv# 1901; purity 99.5% a.i.; triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled) was administered as an aqueous METHOCEL™ suspension by oral gavage to groups of three or four male Fischer 344 rats as a single nominal dose of 10 or 1000 mg pyroxsulam (XDE-742) per kg body weight. Another group of four male rats was administered 14 daily 10 mg/kg oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single 10 mg/kg triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 on day 15. An additional group of four male Fischer 344 rats was administered a single oral nominal dose of 10 mg/kg of pyridine-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 (batch no DAS Inv# 1905; purity 100% a.i.) to determine if ring separation occurs during metabolism. In order to determine the biliary elimination of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742, three male rats were administered an intravenous (iv) emulsion of 10 mg/kg triazole-ring <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742.

The data indicate XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742-derived radioactivity was rapidly excreted. Saturation of absorption was observed between the doses of 10 and 1000 mg

PYROXSULAM/PC Code 108702

XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5) and group 2 animals (high dose)

XDE-742/kg leading to a decrease in the bioavailability of XDE-742. Between 85 and 90% of the XDE-742 dosed was essentially unchanged in the urine and feces. One major metabolite found at 4-16% of the administered dose in the urine and feces was 2'-demethyl-XDE-742. Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> were negligible for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of

Based on the time to peak plasma or RBC radioactivity levels, <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and eliminated both by oral and iv routes. Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak plasma or RBC concentration was reached at 26-30 minutes and 6 minutes post-dosing for oral and iv routes, respectively. The mean t<sub>½</sub> of distribution was 1-1.3 hours and the mean t<sub>½</sub> of elimination was 11-14.5 hours for both oral and iv routes. The AUCs for RBCs were about a tenth of that obtained with plasma, suggesting little binding of XDE-742 with RBCs.

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted via the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 48 hours post-dosing between 98 and 110% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups. The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively, following 48 hours post-dosing. The feces accounted for 45-51% and 69% of the administered dose from all low dose groups (except for iv dose group) and high dose group, respectively. Following the iv administration of XDE-742, the feces accounted for 17% of the administered dose. Based on this, one might conclude that at least 17% of the administered dose would be excreted via the biliary route. For all dose groups, radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-3% of the administered dose, respectively. Also, no remarkable differences in tissue distribution or bioaccumulation were seen for all dose groups.

Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> in expired air were not quantifiable for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5). Group 2 animals (high dose) had <0.005 and 0.001% of the administered dose detected in volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub>. There were a total of 7 radioactive peaks detected at >0.05% of the administered dose in the excreta from the groups that were analyzed. Only parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) were detected in all the matrices and ranged from 80-90% and 4-16% of the administered dose, respectively. In the urine, the parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) ranged from 28-50 and 2-11% of the administered dose, respectively. In the feces, XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 34-62 and 2-7% of the administered dose, respectively. No other peaks accounted for >1.5% of the administered dose/group. There were essentially no differences in the total radioactivity eliminated in the urine and feces between the two different ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 when they were administered as a single oral dose. Also, there were no differences among the distribution of parent XDE-742 and 2'demethyl-XDE-742 in the urine and feces. Four major peaks (4 in the urine and 2 in the feces, <1% of the administered dose each) unique to the metabolism of the triazole <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 samples would be consistent with minimal ring cleavage occurring during the metabolism of XDE-742

121



This metabolism study is classified acceptable/guideline and satisfies the guideline requirements for a metabolism study (OPPTS 870.7485 and OECD 417) in rats.

**COMPLIANCE:** Signed and dated GLP, Quality Assurance, and Data Confidentiality statements were provided.

## I. MATERIALS AND METHODS

A. MATERIALS: <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was either labeled in the Het (triazole) or pyridine rings. The test material was augmented with non-radiolabeled XDE-742 in dose solution preparation as needed to deliver the intended doses (as mg XDE-742/kg body weight).

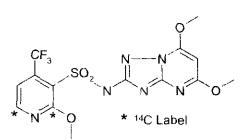
# 1a. 1st Radiolabeled Test Compound:

Radiolabeled Test Material:	XDE-742-Het-2- <sup>14</sup> C (triazole)
Radiochemical purity	99.5% [determined by HPLC]
Specific Activity	36.6 mCi/mmol - [Het-2- <sup>14</sup> C]-XDE-742
Lot/Batch #:	DAS Inv# 1901

XDE-742-Het-2-14C (triazole)

# 1b. 2<sup>nd</sup> Radiolabeled Test Compound:

Radiolabeled  Material:	Test	XDE-742-pyridine-2,6- <sup>14</sup> C
Radioch purity	emical	100.0% [determined by HPLC]
Specific	Activity	43.7 mCi/mmol - [Pyridine-2,6- <sup>14</sup> C]-XDE-742
Lot/Bate	h#:	DAS Inv# 1905



XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-14C

# 1c. Non-radiolabeled Test Compound:

Non-Radiolabeled Test Material:	XDE-742
Description:	off white to yellow powder
Lot/Batch #:	TSN103826; Lot# 0952-52-01
Purity:	98.0% [determined by HPLC/MS]
Contaminants:	
CAS#	422556-08-9

Test animale

124

- 2a. Vehicle for oral dosing: 0.5% aqueous methylcellulose
- 2b. Vehicle for intravenous dosing: The iv dosing emulsion was prepared using a modification of a published method. Cholic acid was dissolved in pH-adjusted Ringer's solution by stirring and slightly heating. L-α-phosphatidylchloine was added to a vial containing the <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742. To this, the corn oil and Ringer's/cholic mixture was added. The iv dose emulsion was homogenized and the pH 8 was verified and the emulsion was stored in the refrigerator until used.

3.	Test animals:							
	Species:	Rat						
	Strain:	Fischer 344						
	Age/weight at study initiation:	8-9 weeks; males 200 – 260g  Jugular-vein cannulated (JVC): Taconic Inc., Germantown, New York (Groups 1 and 6)						
	Source:							
	Annual Control of the	Non-cannulated: Charles River Laboratories Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina (Groups 2, 3, 4, and 7) and Taconic Inc., Germantown, New York (Group 5)						
	Housing:	cages with wire-	Individual Roth-type metabolism cages; or stainless steel cages with wire-mesh floors. Cages contained hanging feeders and a pressure activated lixit valve type watering systems.					
	Feed and Water:	Animals were provided LabDiet <sup>®</sup> Certified Rodent Diet #500 (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, Missouri) in pelleted form. Feed and municipal water was provided <i>ad libitum</i> except that access to feed was restricted to one pellet approximately 16 hours prior to the administration of test material to orally dosed rats and was returned about 4 hours post-dosing. Rats dosed intravenously were not fasted prior to dosing. Drinking water obtained from the municipal water source was periodically analyzed for chemical parameters an biological contaminants by the municipal water department.						
	Environmental conditions:	Temperature: Humidity: Air changes: Photoperiod:	19-24°C 45-68% 12-15/hour 12 hours dark/12 hours light					
	Acclimation period:	Group 1 and 5 ra	its were acclimated to the metabolism cages ne laboratory for six days prior to the start of					



dosing. Rats in Groups 2, 3, 4, and 7 were acclimated to the laboratory for seven days prior to the start of study, including at least two days in metabolism cages.

**4.** Preparation of dosing solutions: Five separate oral dose suspensions were prepared in 0.5% METHOCEL<sup>TM</sup>. Only non-radiolabeled XDE-742 was added to obtain the nominal dose of 10 mg XDE-742/kg body weight for administration to the repeated dose animals for 14 days. Groups 1-4 and 7 animals were administered with separate radiolabeled dose suspensions made with non-labeled and XDE-742 (Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C). Group 5 dose suspension was prepared by adding an appropriate amount of non-radiolabeled and XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-<sup>14</sup>C. An iv dose emulsion was prepared with unlabeled XDE-742 and <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het).

## **B. STUDY DESIGN AND METHODS**

1. Group Arrangements: Animals were assigned randomly to the test groups noted in Table 1. Animals in groups 1 and 6 (JVC rats) were selected based on the patency of the cannulas, then randomized, if applicable. Animals in groups 2-5 and 7 were stratified by body weight and then randomized by computer.

TABLE 1. Dosing Groups and Study Design

	Dose of		
	labeled	Number of	
	material	male F-344	
Dosing Groups	(mg/kg)	rats	Remarks
1. Single low dose gavage	10	4	A, B, C, D, E
2. Single high dose gavage	1000	4	A, C, D, E
3. Single low dose gavage - C <sub>max</sub>	10	4	A, C, G
4. Single low dose gavage - ½C <sub>max</sub>	10	4	A, C, G
5. Single low dose gavage	10	3	C, D, E, F
6. iv administration	10	_3	A, B, C, E
7. Repeated low dose gavage	10	4	A, C, D, E, H

- A. XDE-742-Het-2-14C
- B. Plasma <sup>14</sup>C-concentration-time course
- Excreta/tissues, CO<sub>2</sub> and volatile organics (if applicable) were collected and analyzed for radioactivity
  as described below
- D. Selected urine and fecal samples were subjected to chemical analysis
- E. This segment of the study continued for 48 hours post-dosing when ≥95% of the administered dose was recovered in excreta
- F. XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-14C
- G The sacrifice times were determined from Group 1 data (30 minutes and 2 h post dosing for Groups 3 and 4, respectively).
- H 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of XDE-742-Het-2-14C
- 2. <u>Dosing and sample collection</u>: Group 1 and Group 5 animals received a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het) or <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (pyridine) at a nominal dose level of 10 mg/kg. Group 2 animals received a single oral dose of 1000 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg bw. Group 3 (C<sub>max</sub>) and 4 (½C<sub>max</sub>) animals received a single oral dose of 10 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg. Group 6 animals



received a single intravenously administered dose of 10 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg. Group 7 animals received 14 daily oral doses of 10 mg non-radiolabeled XDE-742/kg followed by a single oral dose of 10 mg <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (Het)/kg on day 15.

a. Pharmacokinetic studies: The rats of Groups 1 (oral) and 6 (iv) were fitted with indwelling jugular vein cannulae and plasma/RBC  $^{14}$ C concentration-time course data was generated to estimate peak ( $C_{max}$ ) and half-peak ( $^{14}$ C  $_{max}$ ) plasma/RBC  $^{14}$ C concentrations after oral or iv administration of  $^{14}$ C-XDE-742 (Het). From Group 1 animals, approximately 0.1-0.2 ml blood were collected at 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 24, 36, and 48 hour post-dosing. From Group 6 animals, three additional blood samples were collected after iv dosing at 0.05, 0.10, and 0.75 hours post-dosing, while eliminating the 6 h sample.

Feces were collected in dry-ice chilled containers at 24-hour intervals until terminal sacrifice at 48 hours post-dosing. Aqueous homogenates (~25% w/w) were prepared from fecal samples at each collection interval and weighed aliquots of the homogenates were oxidized and quantitated for radioactivity by LSS. Equal volume aliquots of fecal homogenates from each animal were taken from the 0 to 24-hour and 24 to 48-hour collection intervals and pooled (per group). These pooled samples were stored at -80°C pending later chemical analysis.

Upon exiting the cages, the expired air from Group 1, 2, and 5 animals were passed through charcoal to trap expired volatile organics. After exiting the charcoal trap, the expired air of Group 1, 2, and 5 animals was passed through a solution of monoethanolamine:1-methoxy-2-propanol (3:7 v/v) to trap expired CO<sub>2</sub>. Due to the absence of radioactivity associated with expired CO<sub>2</sub> from Group 1 animals (not quantifiable to 0.01% of the administered dose), CO<sub>2</sub> traps were not used to collect expired air from the other groups.

The following tissues were collected at sacrifice (Table 2), 2 days post-dosing for Groups 1, 2, 5, 6, and 7. The tissues for Group 3 ( $C_{max}$ ) and Group 4 ( ${}^{1}\!\!/\!\! C_{max}$ ) animals were collected at 30 minutes and 2 hours post-dosing, respectively.

### **TABLE 2. Tissues Collected at Terminal Sacrifice**

Kidney red blood cells (RBC) skin
Liver gastrointestinal (GI) tract spleen
perirenal fat [including ingesta] residual carcass
plasma (terminal)



The GI tract with contents, kidney, and liver were collected and homogenized (~33% homogenate). A weighed aliquot was solubilized or oxidized and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS. Blood was centrifuged to obtain plasma and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS. The skin was removed from the carcass and a representative skin sample was oxidized and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS. The spleen, perirenal fat, and RBC were directly oxidized without homogenization and analyzed for radioactivity by LSS.

Samples with dpm less than twice the concurrently run background (blanks) were considered to contain insufficient radioactivity to reliably quantify. For tissues, when a sample was non-quantifiable (NQ), that sample was assigned the quantitation limit (QL) for calculations and displayed as NQ with the QL in parenthesis. The mean is calculated from actual values and calculated QL values and presented as mean standard deviation ( $X \pm SD$ ), unless greater than ½ of the values are presented as NQ, in which case the mean is expressed NQ (X)  $\pm SD$ . If all tissue values are NQ the mean is presented as NQ (QL) with no SD displayed.

## b. Metabolite characterization studies:

Selected urine samples (0-12 hour collection interval) and fecal samples (0-24 and 24-48 hour collection intervals) were pooled by time and dose group. Distribution of metabolites and parent test material in urine and feces was determined in duplicate via high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with in-line radiochemical detection. Identification of parent XDE-742 and metabolite 2'demethyl-XDE-742 in the excreta was accomplished via LC-MS/MS.

3. Statistics: Descriptive statistics were used, i.e., mean ± standard deviation. All calculations in the database were conducted using Microsoft Excel® spreadsheets and databases in full precision mode (15 digits of accuracy). Certain pharmacokinetic parameters were estimated from plasma data, including AUC (area-under-the-curve), C<sub>max</sub>, ½C<sub>max</sub>, and elimination rate constants, using the PK Solutions (Summit Research Services, Montrose, Colorado) pharmacokinetic computer modeling program.

# II. RESULTS

A. <u>Pharmacokinetic Studies</u>: From Groups 1 and 6 animals, certain pharmacokinetic parameters were estimated from plasma and red blood cell concentration-time course data, including AUC (area-under-the-curve),  $C_{max}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}C_{max}$ , and half-lives of elimination (Table 3).

TABLE 3. Plasma and Red Blood Cell Kinetic Parameters Following Administration of 14C-XDE-742 a

Plasma									
	Group 1 - Oral Dose					Group 6 - Intravenous Dose			
Animal Number	04A3125	04A3126	04A3127	04A3128	Mean ± SD	04A3145	04A3146	04A3147	Mean ± SD
Target Dose (mg/kg)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	
Actual Dose (mg/kg)	6.39	6.43	7.42	6.46	$6.7 \pm 0.5$	9.81	9.92	9.24	$9.7 \pm 0.4$
C <sub>max</sub> (µg/ml)	14.1	17.4	25.5	22.2	19.8 ± 5.1	44.4	87.1	53. <del>6</del>	61.7 ± 22.4
T <sub>mex</sub> (hours)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	$0.50 \pm 0.0$	0.1	0.05	0.1	$0.1 \pm 0.0$
Half-life Distribution (t <sub>Ma</sub> ; hours)	1.56	1.28	1.15	1.34	$1.33 \pm 0.17$	1.23	0.79	0.88	$1.0 \pm 0.2$
Half-life Elimination (t <sub>88</sub> ; hours)	12.7	10.2	10.5	10.7	11.0 ± 1.1	13.8	15.3	14.3	$14.5 \pm 0.8$
AUC (µg-hr/ml)	61	57.8	63.6	65.2	61.9 ± 3.2	96.5	85.6	75.2	85.8 ± 10.7
Vd (ml)	1925.5	1636.1	1773.8	1532.2	1716.9 ± 170.7	2029.0	2560.7	2526.4	2372.0 ± 297.6
CI (ml/hr)	104.8	111.3	116.6	99.0	107.9 ± 7.7	101.7	115.9	122.9	$113.5 \pm 10.8$

#### Red Blood Cells

Group 1 - Oral Dose							Group 6 - Intravenous Dose		
Animal Number	04A3125	04A3126	04A3127	04A3128	Mean ± SD	04A3145	04A3146	04A3147	Mean ± SD
Target Dose (mg/kg)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	
Actual Dose (mg/kg)	6.39	6.43	7.42	6.46	$6.7 \pm 0.5$	9.81	9.92	9.24	$9.7 \pm 0.4$
C <sub>max</sub> (μg/ml)	8.0	0.5	8.0	0.6	$0.7 \pm 0.2$	2.9	15.3	6.9	$8.4 \pm 6.3$
T <sub>max</sub> (hours)	0.50	0.50	0.25	0.5	$0.44 \pm 0.1$	0.1	0.05	0.1	$0.1 \pm 0.0$
Half-life Distribution (t <sub>%</sub> ; hours)	2.94	2.12	1.83	2.03	$2.23 \pm 0.49$	0.94	0.19	0.29	$0.5 \pm 0.4$
Half-life Elimination (t <sub>%6</sub> ; hours)	48.9	<b>65</b> .3	98 0	208	$105.0 \pm 71.6$	35.0	42.7	29.6	$35.8 \pm 6.6$
AUC (μg-hr/ml)	3.5	3.8	5.8	6.9	$5.0 \pm 1.6$	9.8	10.6	7.3	$9.2 \pm 1.7$

a = Data were obtained from Table 10 on page 50 of MRID 46908412.

# Concentration-Time Course of Radioactivity in Plasma (Dose groups 1 and 6)

Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak plasma concentration was calculated to be 19.8 µg/ml (occurring at 30 minutes post-dosing) and 61.7 µg/ml (occurring at 6 minutes post-dosing) for oral and iv routes, respectively.

The mean  $t_0$  of distribution ranged from 1-1.3 hours and the mean  $t_0$  of elimination ranged from 11-14.5 hours for oral and iv routes. The AUC value was 61.9 and 85.8 µg-hr/ml for oral and iv routes, respectively.

# Concentration-Time Course of Radioactivity in RBC (Dose groups 1 and 6)

Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak RBC concentration was calculated to be 0.7 μg/ml (occurring at 26 minutes post-dosing) and 8.4 μg/ml (occurring at 6 minutes post-dosing) for oral and iv routes, respectively. The mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of distribution was 2.2 hours and 30 minutes and the mean t<sub>6</sub> of elimination was 105 and 35.8 hours for oral and iv routes, respectively. The AUC value was 5 and 9.2 µg-hr/ml for oral and iv routes, respectively. The AUCs were about a tenth of that obtained with plasma, suggesting little binding of XDE-742 with RBCs.

- 1. **Preliminary experiment:** Not applicable
- 2. Absorption:

## PYROXSULAM/PC Code 108702

The test compound was absorbed rapidly by rats as maximum plasma concentrations being attained within 30 minutes following a single oral or iv dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg. The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively, following 48 hours post-dosing.

## 3. Tissue distribution:

The mean radioactivity remaining in tissues and carcasses at 48 hours post-dosing was similar for all groups dosed at 10 mg ranging from 0.58-0.75% of the administered dose and the single oral 1000 mg/kg group animals had a mean of 0.35% of the administered dose. The following table summarizes the distribution of radioactivity in rat tissues/organs collected at terminal sacrifice. Values are expressed as ppm equivalent of radioactive dose administered (Table 4).

# Low dose tissue disposition (Groups 1, 3, and 4: Het-2-14C)

In the group 1 animals, 48 hours after dosing, liver (0.28 ppm) and GI tract (0.14 ppm) contained relatively higher concentrations than the other tissues, which individually contained less than 0.05 ppm. The animals from the groups 3 and 4 were sacrificed at 30 minutes (Cmax) and 2 hours post-dosing (½Cmax) as determined by data generated from group 1 animals. In groups 3 and 4 animals, liver (18-20 ppm), kidney (7-13 ppm), plasma (17-30 ppm), RBC (5-8 ppm), and GI tract (124-135 ppm) contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity; all other tissues contained less than 3 ppm.



TABLE 4. Distribution of radioactivity in rat tissues/organs after administration of

<sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 (expressed as ppm equivalent of radioavtive dose administered).

DE-742 (expressed as ppm equivalent of radioavtive dose administered).										
	Group 1ab	Group 2 ab	Group 3 ab	Group 4 abd	Group 5 <sup>be</sup>	Group 6 af	Group 7 <sup>ag</sup>			
Carcass	0.011 ± 0.006	0.647 ± 0.459 <sup>h</sup>	1.388 ± 0.128	$1.863 \pm 1.172$	0.010 ± 0.001	0.035 ± 0.024	$0.009 \pm 0.002$			
GJ Tract	0.143 ± 0.078	21.676 ± 10.255	134.778 ± 13.482	123.646 ± 15.351	0.108 ± 0.016	0.201 ± 0.081	0.283 ± 0.142			
Kidney	0.040 ± 0.010	8.170 ± 0.632	13.479 ± 2.732	7.240 ± 1.213	0.062 ± 0.005	0.527 ± 0.060	0.120 ± 0.042			
Laver	$\begin{array}{c} 0.283 \pm \\ 0.022 \end{array}$	16.684 ± 2.008	20.056 ± 0.464	18.185 ± 1.107	0.322 ± 0.025	0.467 ± 0.040	0.441 ± 0.015			
Plasma	0.048 ± 0.007	3.426 ± 1.440	30.170 ± 3.327	17.185± 1.890	0.042 ± 0.002	0.089 ± 0.013	0.074 ± 0.004			
Perirenal fai	NQ (0.007) ± 0.002 <sup>i</sup>	NQ (1.540) ± 0.246 <sup>1</sup>	1.021± 0.307	0.824 ± 0.456	0.005 ± 0.000 <sup>i</sup>	$0.012 \pm 0.003^{i}$	$0.008 \pm 0.002^{k}$			
RBC	0.014 ± 0.003	0.807 ± 0.440	8.092 ± 3.161	4.529 ± 2.598	0.021 ± 0.001	0.019 ± 0.003	0.015 ± 0.001			
Skin	0.038 ± 0.012	2.456 ± 0.207	1.313 ± 0.153	2.760 ± 0.435	0.026 ± 0.004	0.053 ± 0.032	0.028 ± 0.006			
Spleen	0.010 ± 0.001	0.639 ± 0.153	1.700 ± 0.206	1.012 ± 0.132	$0.014 \pm 0.001$	0.169 ± 0.026	$0.012 \pm 0.002$			
Nominal mg XDE- 742/kg	10	1000	10	10	10	10	10			
Animals in Group	4	4	4	4	3	3	4			

<sup>\*</sup> XDE-742-Het-2-14C

b Single oral dose

c - Cmax

 $<sup>^{</sup>d}-\sqrt{2}Cmax$ 

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm e}$  — XDE-742-pyridine-2,6- $^{\rm 14}{\rm C}$ 

<sup>1 -</sup> Intravenous (iv) administration

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup> - 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm h}$  - NQ value is an average of three animals and the NQ limits of one animal

<sup>1.</sup> NQ value is an average of one animal and the NQ limits of three animals

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> - NQ value is an average of one animal and the NQ limits of two animals

Value is an average of two animals and the NQ limits of two animals
 Data were obtained from Table 3 on page 43 of MRID 46908412.

Metabolism study (2005) Page 12 of 17 OPPTS 870.7485/OECD417

## PYROXSULAM/PC Code 108702

# Low dose tissue disposition (Group 5, pyridine-2,6-14C)

In group 5 animals, 48 hours after dosing, liver and GI tract contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity (0.1-0.3 ppm) and all other tissues contained less than 0.1 ppm.

# Low dose IV tissue disposition (Group 6: Het-2-14C)

In group 6 animals, 48 hours after dosing, kidney, liver, spleen and GI tract contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity (0.2-0.5 ppm) and all other tissues contained less than 0.1 ppm.

# Repeated Low dose IV tissue disposition (Group 7: Het-2-14C)

In group 7 animals, 48 hours after dosing, kidney, liver, and GI tract contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity (0.1-0.4 ppm) and all other tissues contained less than 0.1 ppm.

# High dose tissue disposition (Group 2: Het-2-14C)

In group 2 animals, 48 hours after dosing, kidney (8 ppm), liver (17 ppm), plasma (3 ppm), skin (2 ppm), and G1 tract (22 ppm) contained relatively higher concentrations of radioactivity and all other tissues contained less than 1 ppm.

## 4. Excretion:

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted *via* the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 48 hours post-dosing between 95 and 110% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups (Table 5). The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively. The feces accounted for 45-51% and 69% of the administered dose from all low dose groups (except for iv dose group) and high dose group, respectively. The iv administration of XDE-742 demonstrated 17% excretion in the feces. For all dose groups (except for groups 3 and 4), radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-3% of the administered dose, respectively.

Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> in expired air were not quantifiable for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5). Group 2 animals (high dose) had <0.005 and 0.01% of the administered dose detected in volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub>, respectively. Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> were not collected for groups 3, 4, 6, and 7).



TABLE 5. Recovery of radioactivity in tissues and excreta of rats after administration of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742

	Group 1 <sup>sb</sup>	Group 2 ab	Group 3 abc	Group 4 abd	Group 5 <sup>be</sup>	Group 6 af	Group 7 <sup>ag</sup>
Volatiles	NQ <sup>b</sup>	0.00 <sup>i</sup>	NC <sup>i</sup>	NC	NQ	NC	NC
CO <sub>2</sub>	NQ	0.01	NC	NC NC	NQ	NC	NC
Tissues and Carcass	$0.64 \pm 0.15$	0.35 ± 0,11	94.71 ± 4.98	89.96 ± 7.57	0.58 ± 0.01	$0.75 \pm 0.33$	$0.65 \pm 0.17$
Cage wash	2.77 ± 2.95	2.58 ± 3.11	NQ (0.38) ki	10.25 ±6.96 <sup>km</sup>	$0.90 \pm 1.13$	1.25 ± 1.7)	$0.65 \pm 0.69$
Urine (0-12 hours)	54.91 ± 4.06	25.51 ± 4.94		:	52,43 ± 1.66	72.33 ± 12.23	50.39 ± 4.35
Urine (12-24 hours)	3.3 <b>0 ± 1.00</b>	3.62 ± 2.32			3.78 ± 1.45	4.85 ± 3.14	8.61 ± 2.00
Urine (24-48 hours)	1.34 ± 0.87	1.16 ± 0.60			$1.07 \pm 0.83$	$1.03 \pm 0.67$	2.19 ± 2.08
Urine <sup>b</sup> Total	59.54 ± 5.02	30.29 ± 5.73	NC <sup>6</sup>	$NC^{k}$	57.29 ± 2.05	78.21 ± 10.32	61.18 ± 5.48
Feces (0-24 hours)	39.49 ± 10.34	47.04 ± 17.08			47,23 ± 3.11	13.95 ± 2.50	41.48 ± 7.31
Feces (24-48 hours)	5.57 ± 2.40	21.65 ± 18.28			4.25 ± 2.26	$3.41 \pm 0.67$	5.38 ± 1.50
Feces Total	45.06 ± 10.02	68.69 ± 2.91	NC	NC	51.49 ± 2.66	17.36 ± 2.59	46.86 ± 6.21
TOTAL	108:01±10.31	101.92 ± 5.83	94.71 ± 4.98	100.21± 1.19	110.26 ± 1.60	97.57 ± 6.34	109.35 ± 0.87
Dose (mg/kg)	10	1000	10	10	10	10	10
No. of Animals	4	4	4	4	3	3	4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> XDE-742-Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

Data were obtained from Table 2 on page 42 of MRID 46908412.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> - Single oral dose

c - Cmax

d - ½Cmax

<sup>-</sup> XDE-742-pyridine-2,6-14C

Intravenous (iv) administration

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup> = 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

h Not quantifiable

i - contains <0.005% of administered dose

Not collected

<sup>-</sup> Any urine/feces voided included in cage wash

NQ value is a mean of the NQ from 3 animals and a value from 1

Mean of 3 values and 1 NQ



## B. Metabolite characterization studies:

There were a total of 7 radioactive peaks detected at >0.05% of the administered dose in the excreta from groups 1, 2, 5 and 7. Only parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 were detected in all the matrices and ranged from 85-90% and 4-16% of the administered dose, respectively. In the urine, the parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 28-50 and 2-11% of the administered dose, respectively. In the feces, XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 34-62 and 2-7% of the administered dose, respectively. No other peaks accounted for >1.5% of the administered dose. The high-dose group's (group 2) pooled urine did not yield any unique metabolites. Relative to the parent, there was less metabolite 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 compared to other groups.

The major metabolite, 2'-demethyl-XDE-742, was formed via O-dealkylation of XDE-742. A proposed metabolic pathway of XDE-742 in rats is presented in Figure 1.

Figure 1. Proposed metabolic pathway of XDE-742 in rats

There were essentially no differences in the total radioactivity eliminated in the urine and feces between the two different ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 when they were administered as a single oral dose. There were also no differences among the distribution of parent XDE-742 and the major metabolite, 2'-demethyl-XDE-742, in the urine and feces. Four major peaks (4 in the urine and 2 in the feces, <1% of the administered dose each) unique to the metabolism of the triazole <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 samples would be consistent with minimal ring cleavage occurring during the metabolism of XDE-742.

TABLE 6. Combined Distribution of the Radioactive Peaks Detected in the Urine and Feces 48 Hours Post-Dosing as Percent of Administered Dose.

	Percent of administered dose <sup>a</sup>						
	Group 1 <sup>bc</sup>	Group 2 bc	Group 5 <sup>cd</sup>	Group 7 <sup>be</sup>			
Demethyl-XDE- 742	15.81	3.76	15.13	15.97			
(Peak E')							
XDE-742	84.77	89.74	88.14	85.70			
(Peak G <sup>g</sup> )			·				
Total identified	100.58	93.50	103.27	101.67			
Unidentified Peak A	0.57	NDh	1.29	ND			
Unidentified Peak B	0.63	ND	ND	ND			
Unidentified Peak C	0.76	ND	ND	ND			
Unidentified Peak D	1.48	ND	ND	ND			
Unidentified Peak F	0.58	ND	ND	0.79			
Total unidentified	4.02	ND	1.29	0.79			
Total accounted for <sup>i</sup>	104.60	93.50	105,12	102.45			
Amount un- extracted (feces)	ND	5.48	3.65	5.59			
TOTAL	104.60	98.98	108.77	108.04			
Dose (mg/kg)	10	1000	10	10			
Animals in Group	4	4	3	4			

a - Data extracted from Appendix A

134

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> XDE-742-Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

<sup>&#</sup>x27; - Single oral dose

d - XDE-742-pyridine-2.6-14C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> 14 daily oral doses of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral dose of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 Het-2-<sup>14</sup>C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> - Identified as demethyl-XDE-742 (Appendix A)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> - Identified as parent XDE-742 (Appendix A)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> – ND – not detected at or above 0.5% of the administered dose

<sup>1</sup> Fotal accounted for = (Total identified) + (Total unidentified)

Data were obtained from Table 6 on page 46 of MRID 46908412.

XDE-742/108702

### III. DISCUSSION

A. <u>Investigators' conclusions</u>: The data indicate XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742-derived radioactivity was rapidly excreted. Saturation of absorption was observed between the doses of 10 and 1000 mg XDE-742/kg leading to a decrease in the bioavailability of XDE-742. Between 85 and 90% of the XDE-742 dosed was essentially unchanged in the urine and feces. One major metabolite found at 4-16% of the administered dose in the urine and feces was 2'-demethyl-XDE-742. Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> were negligible for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5) and group 2 animals (high dose). Based on the time to peak plasma or RBC radioactivity levels, <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 was rapidly absorbed and eliminated both by oral and iv routes. Following a single dose of <sup>14</sup>C-XDE-742 at 10 mg/kg, a mean peak plasma or RBC concentration was reached at 26-30 minutes and 6 minutes post-dosing for oral and iv routes, respectively. The mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of distribution was 1-1.3 hours and the mean t<sub>1/2</sub> of elimination was 11-14.5 hours for both oral and iv routes. The AUCs for RBCs were about a tenth of that obtained with plasma, suggesting little binding of XDE-742 with RBCs.

XDE-742 was rapidly excreted *via* the urine and feces with the majority of the radioactivity eliminated by 12 and 24 hr post-dosing, respectively, and with some dose dependency in the routes of excretion. At 48 hours post-dosing between 98 and 110% of the administered dose was recovered in the urine, feces, tissues, carcasses and cage wash for all dose groups. The urine accounted for 57-78% and 30% of the administered dose from all low dose groups and high dose group, respectively, following 48 hours post-dosing. The feces accounted for 45-51% and 69% of the administered dose from all low dose groups (except for iv dose group) and high dose group, respectively. Following the iv administration of XDE-742, the feces accounted for 17% of the administered dose would be excreted via the biliary route. For all dose groups, radioactivity recovered in the tissues/carcasses and the cage wash accounted for less than 1% and 1-3% of the administered dose, respectively. Also, no remarkable differences in tissue distribution or bioaccumulation were seen for all dose groups.

Volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub> in expired air were not quantifiable for the low dose groups of both ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 (groups 1 and 5). Group 2 animals (high dose) had <0.005 and 0.001% of the administered dose detected in volatile organics and CO<sub>2</sub>

There were a total of 7 radioactive peaks detected at >0.05% of the administered dose in the excreta from the groups that were analyzed. Only parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) were detected in all the matrices and ranged from 80-90% and 4-16% of the administered dose, respectively. In the urine, the parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 (XDE-742-DM) ranged from 28-50 and 2-11% of the administered dose, respectively. In the feces, XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 ranged from 34-62 and 2-7% of the administered dose, respectively. No other peaks accounted for >1.5% of the administered dose/group.

There were essentially no differences in the total radioactivity eliminated in the urine and feces between the two different ring <sup>14</sup>C-labels of XDE-742 when they were administered as a single

XDE-742/108702

tion of parent XDE-742 and 2'-

oral dose. Also, there were no differences among the distribution of parent XDE-742 and 2'-demethyl-XDE-742 in the urine and feces. Four major peaks (4 in the urine and 2 in the feces, <1% of the administered dose each) unique to the metabolism of the triazole <sup>14</sup>C-labeled XDE-742 samples would be consistent with minimal ring cleavage occurring during the metabolism of XDE-742.

## **B.** Reviewer comments:

These experiments provided data describing the absorption, distribution, biotransformation, and excretion of <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742 by rats following a single oral dose of 10 or 1000 mg/kg or a 14-day repeated oral dose (10 mg/kg) of unlabeled XDE-742 followed by a single oral exposure to 10 mg/kg <sup>14</sup>C- XDE-742. This was a well-designed and conducted study that describes the metabolism of the test article in rats.

The registrant, the Dow Chemical Company, originally prepared this STUDY PROFILE TEMPLATE (STP) (MRID 46908609) in HED's DER format. The HED reviewers may have added minor adjustments/additions to the original STP. The conclusions of the study and assignment of its classification as determined by HED reviewers are in the Executive Summary above.

# C. Study deficiencies:

There were no deficiencies that affected the conduct or outcome of the reviewed studies.

# CANCER BRIEFING PACKAGE

PC CODE: 108702 PYROXSULAM

DATE OF PACKAGE: 5/23/2007

For scanning

SUBMITTED BY: SESSICA KIDWUL 6/27/07
SIGNATURE AND DATE



# R149994

Chemical: Pyroxsulam

PC Code: 108702

HED File Code: 21210 CARC Briefing Package

Memo Date: 5/23/2007 File ID: 00000000

Accession #: 412-07-0208

HED Records Reference Center 7/26/2007